

FastIron Software Release 08.0.30g for Brocade FCX, FastIron SX, and ICX Switches

Release Notes, Version 1

Document History

Version of Document	Summary of Changes	Publication Date
FastIron Software Release 08.0.30g for Brocade FCX, FastIron SX, and ICX Switches Release Notes v1.0	Initial release.	March 17, 2016

Copyright © 2016 Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Brocade, Brocade Assurance, the B-wing symbol, ClearLink, DCX, Fabric OS, HyperEdge, ICX, MLX, MyBrocade, OpenScript, VCS, VDX, Vplane, and Vyatta are registered trademarks, and Fabric Vision is a trademark of Brocade Communications Systems, Inc., in the United States and/or in other countries. Other brands, products, or service names mentioned may be trademarks of others.

Notice: This document is for informational purposes only and does not set forth any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning any equipment, equipment feature, or service offered or to be offered by Brocade. Brocade reserves the right to make changes to this document at any time, without notice, and assumes no responsibility for its use. This informational document describes features that may not be currently available. Contact a Brocade sales office for information on feature and product availability. Export of technical data contained in this document may require an export license from the United States government.

The authors and Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. assume no liability or responsibility to any person or entity with respect to the accuracy of this document or any loss, cost, liability, or damages arising from the information contained herein or the computer programs that accompany it.

The product described by this document may contain open source software covered by the GNU General Public License or other open source license agreements. To find out which open source software is included in Brocade products, view the licensing terms applicable to the open source software, and obtain a copy of the programming source code, please visit http://www.brocade.com/support/oscd.

Contents

Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30g	5
Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30fa	5
Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30f	5
New and enhanced commands	5
Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30e	5
New and enhanced commands	6
Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30d	6
New and enhanced commands	
Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30c	7
Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30b	
New and enhanced commands	
Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30aa	
Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30a	
Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30	
New hardware	9
New software	10
Software feature documentation	11
New and enhanced commands	13
Hardware support	14
Supported devices	14
Unsupported devices	15
Supported optics	15
Supported FSX modules	15
Unsupported FSX modules	16
Software support	16
Software or image file names	
Software image files for Release 08.0.30g	
PoF firmware files	17

Licensing information	18
System requirements	19
Configuration considerations	19
Limitations and restrictions	19
Upgrade and migration considerations	19
Upgrading to this release	19
Downgrading to a previous release	19
FastIron library	19
Deliverables	20
Reporting errors in the guides	21
Contacting Brocade	21
Support	21
Getting technical help	21
Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30g	22
Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30fa	28
Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30f	28
Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30e	36
Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30d	40
Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30c	59
Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30b	61
Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30aa	98
Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30a	98
Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30	100
Closed defects without code changes in Release 08.0.30	134



Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30g

FastIron 08.0.30g release contains defect fixes. There are no enhancements in this release.

Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30fa

FastIron 08.0.30fa release contains defect fixes. There are no enhancements in this release.

Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30f

Brocade FastIron Release 08.0.30f introduces new enhancements.

- Key exchange method By default, diffie-hellman-group1-sha1 is the key-exchange method used to establish an SSH connection. You can change the default key-exchange method and configure diffie-hellman-group14-sha1 as the key-exchange method using the ip ssh key-exchangemethod dh-group14-sha1 command. The diffie-hellman-group14-sha1 method provides enhanced encryption of shared secrets between two devices. This is supported only on FCX devices.
- MIB support for RFC 2787 Definitions of Managed Objects for the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol.
- Remote console authentication for standby and member units in the stack When console
 session is established to standby or member units to active unit in a stack, user authentication
 will be prompted if enable aaa console command is configured. If console timeout is configured,
 on console time out re-authentication of the session will occur. Before user authentication, the
 banner updated to running configuration is displayed.

New and enhanced commands

The following command is new for the 08.0.30f release, and are described in detail in the *FastIron Command Reference*.

- ip ssh key-exchange-method dh-group14-sha1 Configures diffie-hellman-group14-sha1 as the key-exchange method to establish an SSH connection.
- inline power non-pd-detection enable Enables detection for non powered endpoints or devices (non-PD).
- show inline power The command output was modified.

Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30e

FastIron 08.0.30e release contains defect fixes and the following enhancements.

• With this release IPv6 static route feature is part of the Base license.



New and enhanced commands

The following commands are new for the 08.0.30e release.

- ip follow-ingress-vrf If this command is configured, SNMP reply is sent either through default-VRF using management port or management-VRF based on the SNMP-request's ingress-VRF. By default, when there is a conflict in route, SNMP-reply is sent through management-VRF irrespective of the VRF in which SNMP-Request is received. Use this command if SNMP-Reply has to be sent on the VRF in which SNMP-Request is received.
- ip add-host-route-first This command should be configured when an TCP connection establishment packet is routed to a destination interface for which ARP is not resolved.
 Configuring this command helps to establish the connection as a part of first TCP handshake itself.

Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30d

Brocade FastIron Release 08.0.30d introduces new enahchcements.

- LLDP-MED Voice VLAN advertisement LLDP and CDP protocols are used to advertise Voice VLAN information to a client such as an IP Phone connected to a port so that it learns the Voice VLAN information. This was a manual configuration and with the current enhancement this can be made dynamic. To make this process dynamic, Brocade VSA-11 with an attribute name "Foundry Voice Phone Config" is used. When the switch receives such an attribute from the RADIUS server, it automatically configures the CDP/LLDP information to advertise the Voice VLAN to the client. LLDP requires DSCP and Priority values to configure the MED policy. Optionally, DSCP and Priority values may also be specified in the VSA.
- RADIUS over TLS RADIUS over TLS secures the communication between RADIUS/TCP peer using TLS. RADIUS over TLS obsoletes the use of IP addresses and shared MD5 secrets to identify other peers. RADIUS over TLS is supported for both IPv4 and IPv6.
- SCP performance improvement The SCP file transfer speed over high latency connections is increased. The SCP file transfer speed enhancement is supported only on Brocade ICX 7750, Brocade ICX 7450, and Brocade ICX 7250.

New and enhanced commands

The following commands are new for the 08.0.30d release, and are described in detail in the *FastIron Command Reference*.

peer-info

The following commands are enhanced in the 08.0.30d release, and are described in detail in the FastIron Command Reference:

radius-server host



show lag

The following commands are deprecated in the 08.0.30d release, and are described in detail in the FastIron Command Reference:

mac-authentication enable-dynamic-vlan

Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30c

FastIron 08.0.30c release contains defect fixes. There are no enhancements in this release.

Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30b

Brocade FastIron Release 08.0.30b introduces serveral new features and enahchcement.

- Flexible Authentication enhancement
 - o Additional RADIUS attribute support for Dynamic VLAN assignments
 - o Dynamic Tagged VLAN assignements not limited to Voice VLANs
 - Support for single and multiple untagged VLANs per port is configurable
- Stacking enhancements
 - ICX 7750-48C and ICX 7750-48F devices support stacking distances of 10 Km using LR4 fiber optic cables attached to ports 1/2/5 and 1/2/6. Manual trunk configuration using port 1/2/1 or 1/2/4 as a lead default stacking port is required.
- LAG symmetric load balancing
 - Sometimes DPI devices and firewalls are installed as a bump in the wire deployment on certain child links of a LAG. In such a case symmetrical hashing is very important for LAG interfaces. This allows the reverse flow of traffic to be directed through the same child link on the LAG and is bound to flow through the same DPI device. This enables proper accounting on the DPI of the traffic in both the forward and reverse flows. The same is true for firewall devices as well so they could filter out unwanted traffic in both the directions.
- LAG Scaling
 - In FastIron 08.0.30b, the number of LAGs supported on each ICX 7250, ICX 7450, or ICX 7750 increases to 256. When you downgrade from FastIron 08.0.30b, only the first 128 LAGs are deployed. The remaining LAGs are not deployed, and related configuration is lost.
- DHCP snooping, DAI, and IP source guard over LAG
 - DHCPv4 snooping, Dynamic ARP inspection and IP source guard are supported over LAG.
 DHCPv4 snooping, Dynamic ARP inspection and IP source guard were previously supported features and in 8.0.30b were supported over LAG as well.
- Delay time in notifying VE down event
 - When all the ports in the VLAN go into an inactive state (for example, the nonforwarding state), the device notifies the Layer 3 protocols of the VE down event only



after the configured timer expires. Once the timer expires, the device checks if any of the ports is in the forwarding state. If no ports are in the forwarding state, the device notifies the Layer 3 protocols of the VE down event. If any of the ports is in the forwarding state, the device ignores the down event.

Enhancement	FCX	ICX 6430	ICX 6450	ICX 6610	ICX 6650	ICX 7250	ICX 7450	ICX 7750	FSX 800 FSX 1600	Book title
FlexAuth enhancements	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Security Guide
Stacking enhancements	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Stacking Configuration Guide
LAG symmetric load balancing	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Layer 2 Configuration Guide
LAG Scaling	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Layer 2 Configuration Guide
DHCP snooping, DAI and IP source guard over LAG	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Security Guide
Delay time in notifying VE down event	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Layer3 Configuration Guide

New and enhanced commands

The following commands are new for the 08.0.30b release, and are described in detail in the *FastIron Command Reference*.

- authentication auth-vlan-mode
- auth-vlan-mode
- delay-notifications
- ip arp inspection syslog disable
- load-balance symmetric
- mac-authentication enable-dynamic-vlan
- show ip dhcp snooping flash

The following commands are enhanced in the 08.0.30b release, and are described in detail in the FastIron Command Reference:

show arp



- show ip dhcp snooping info
- show ip interface ve
- show ip static-arp

Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30aa

Brocade FastIron Release 08.0.30aa contains several defect fixes, but no new features. This release supports only ICX 7750, ICX 7450, and ICX 7250 platforms.

Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30a

Brocade FastIron Release 08.0.30a contains several defect fixes, but no new features.

Refer to <u>Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30a</u> for a list of the defects that are fixed in this release.

Note the following change to the Brocade ICX 7250 Ports on Demand (PoD) licencing:

To upgrade all 8 PoD ports to 10G, you must already have the 2 port capacity license installed on the device. If the 2 port capacity license is not already installed, you must purchase and install it before you can install the 8 port capacity license.

Refer to the FastIron Ethernet Switch Software Licensing Guide for additional details about licensing.

Enhancements in FastIron 08.0.30

Brocade FastIron Release 08.0.30 introduces several new software features and hardware enhancements, with a continued commitment to The Effortless Network™ vision of making the network flexible, easy to manage, and cost-effective. The Effortless Network™ is enabled by Brocade® HyperEdge® Architecture, which brings campus networks into the modern era to better support mobility, security, and application agility. This evolutionary architecture integrates innovative technologies to streamline application deployment, simplify network management, and reduce operating costs.

New hardware

In the 08.0.30 release, a new ICX 7250 switch is introduced and supported.

The Brocade ICX 7250 switches are a series of high performance entry-level enterprise stackable switches offering up to 8×1/10 GbE SFP+ ports for uplink or stacking. Available in 24-port and 48-port of 1 GbE RJ-45 configurations, the Brocade ICX 7250 can easily deliver sufficient bandwidth between the edge and aggregation layers to support expanding video traffic, VDI adoption, and high-speed wireless 802.11ac deployment. The Brocade ICX 7250 switches offer the following features:

Eight 1/10G SFP+ ports for uplink or stacking



- Comprehensive support for a range of 1 GbE and 10 GbE optics (refer to the Brocade Optics Family Data Sheet).
- ICX 7250-24P and ICX 7250-48P copper ports support PoE and PoE+on all ports.
- Available external power supply for ICX 7250 power supply redundancy and additional POE power (optional)
- Supports up to 12 units in a single stack
- One Gigabit Ethernet port (RJ-45) and one serial management port (mini-USB) to configure and manage the switch through the CLI.

New software

Committed to enhancing the Brocade® HyperEdge® Architecture, FastIron 08.0.30 integrates the following software features and enhancements to the Brocade FastIron product portfolio.

4x10G Breakout for 40G interfaces on ICX 7750

Brocade ICX 7750 devices support 4x10G breakout of the 40G interfaces.

Stacking for 10GE SFP+ on ICX 7450

Brocade ICX 7450 devices support linear and ring High Availability (HA) stack topologies using the 10GE SFP+ interfaces.

OpenFlow v1.0 and v1.3 on ICX 7450 & ICX 7750

An OpenFlow-enabled router supports an OpenFlow Client (control plane software), which communicates with an OpenFlow Controller using the OpenFlow protocol.

Media Access Control Security (MACsec) on ICX 7450

FastIron MACsec is a link-to-link Layer 2 Ethernet feature that uses shared keys to encrypt data and provide secure delivery of data between participating ICX 7450 Series switches and other Brocade switches that support MACSec. Encryption and integrity checks are performed by the hardware. The security provided minimizes the threat of man-in-the-middle attacks, frame sniffing or snooping, and other types of intrusion.

A new software license for the MACsec functionality is introduced. The MACsec license works independently of the Premium, Advance, or POD licenses already installed on Brocade devices and can be obtained from the software portal, as with other existing licenses.

LAG Enhancements on ICX 7250, ICX 7450, and ICX 7750

Support for 16 port LAG

• 32 ECMP Paths on ICX 7750



ICX 7750 now supports up to 32 ECMP Paths

EEE on ICX 7450 and ICX 7250

Support for Energy Efficent Ethernet on ICX 7450 and ICX 7250

LAG Rename enhancement

Supports changing the name of an existing LAG

Egress counters MIB on ICX 6610, ICX 7750, ICX 7450, ICX 7250, and FCX

New MIB table to access egress counters for all the queues for a port.

External USB support on ICX 7750, ICX 7450, and ICX 7250

Supports copy files to and from the Brocade ICX 7750, ICX 7450, and ICX7250 using the USB port.

DHCPv6 prefix delegation notification on ICX 7750 and ICX 7450

DHCPv6 prefix delegation notification allows a DHCPv6 server to dynamically delegate IPv6 prefixes to a DHCPv6 client using the DHCPv6 Prefix Delegation (PD) option.

Ethernet Remote Loopback on ICX 7750, ICX 7450, ICX 7250, ICX 6610, ICX 6450, ICX 6430, and FCX

On an interface, the switch loops traffic back from destination port to source port for enhanced diagnostics and troubleshooting.

Layer 3 unicast routing over MCT on ICX 7750

Support for unicast routing protocols over MCT.

Layer 3 multicast routing over MCT on ICX 7750

Support for multicast routing protocols over MCT.

Per-port multi-user authentication

Up to 32 devices can be concurrently authenticated on a single port and each assigned to a unique VLAN with unique ACLs.

Software feature documentation

The following table lists the software features, the supported platforms, and where the features are documented.



Enhancement	FCX	ICX	FSX 800	Book title						
		6430	6450	6610	6650	7250	7450	7750	FSX 1600	
4x10G Breakout for 40G interfaces	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Administration Guide
Stacking for 10GE SPF+ interfaces	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Stacking Configuration Guide
OpenFlow v1.0 and v1.3	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Software Defined Networking (SDN) Configuration Guide
MACsec on ICX 7450	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Security Configuration Guide
LAG Enhancements on ICX 7250, ICX 7450, and ICX 7750 – 16- port LAG	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Platform and Layer 2 Switching Configuration Guide
32 ECMP Paths on ICX 7750	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Layer 3 Routing Configuration Guide
EEE on ICX 7450 and ICX 7250	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes		No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Administration Guide
LAG Rename enhancement	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Platform and Layer 2 Switching Configuration Guide
Egress counters MIB	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Unified IP MIB Reference
External USB support	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Administration Guide
Ethernet Remote Loopback	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Platform and Layer 2 Switching Configuration Guide
DHCPv6 prefix delegation notification	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Layer 3 Routing Configuration Guide
L3 unicast routing over MCT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Layer 3 Routing Configuration Guide
L3 multicast routing over MCT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Layer 3 Routing Configuration Guide
Per-port multi- user authentication	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	FastIron Ethernet Switch Security Configuration Guide



New and enhanced commands

The following commands are new for the 08.0.30 release, and are described in detail in the *FastIron Command Reference*.

- bandwidth (interface)
- breakout ethernet
- clear link-oam statistics
- copy disk0
- copy flash disk0
- copy running-config disk0
- copy startup-config disk0
- eee
- ethernet (EFM-OAM)
- ethernet loopback
- ethernet loopback (VLAN-aware)
- ethernet loopback test-mac
- flash-timeout
- format disk0
- ip dhcp-client continuous-mode max-duration
- ip dhcp-client discover-interval
- ip multicast-routing rpf-check mac-movement
- ipv6 multicast-routing rpf-check mac-movement
- link-oam
- mount disk0
- pdu-rate (EFM-OAM)
- port-statistics-reset-timestamp enable
- remote-loopback
- reverse-path-check
- rpf-mode
- sflow sample-mode
- sflow source
- show breakout
- show cpu
- show cpu historgram
- show eee-statistics
- show eee-statistics ethernet
- show ethernet loopback interfaces
- show ethernet loopback resources
- show files disk0
- show interfaces lag



- show ip reverse-path-check
- show ip reverse-path-check interface
- show link-oam info
- show link-oam statistics
- show memory
- show memory task
- show power-savings-statistics
- system-max max-ecmp
- timeout (EFM-OAM)
- unmounts disk0
- update-lag-name

The following commands are enhanced in the 08.0.30 release, and are described in detail in the *FastIron Command Reference*:

errdisable recovery Added loam-critical-event keyword.
 set ip next-hop Added no-ttl-decrement option.

show ip multicast vlan
 Output includes flooding information.

show ip pim mcache
 Output includes Layer 3 multicast routing over MCT.

show ipv6 multicast vlan
 output includes flooding information.
 output includes module serial number.

The following commands are enhanced in the 08.0.30 release and are described in detail in the *Brocade FastIron SX, FCX, and ICX Diagnostic Reference*:

show tech-support
 Added header support.

supportsave
 Included core, system, infra, and display options.

Hardware support

This section lists the supported and unsupported devices for the 08.0.30 release of Brocade FastIron products.

Supported devices

This 08.0.30 and later software release applies to the following Brocade products:

- FastIron X Series: FastIron SX 800 and 1600 (FSX 800 and FSX 1600)

The following Brocade FastIron management modules are compatible with the FastIron X Series Chassis:

- SX-FI-ZMR-XL
- SX-FI-ZMR-XL-PREM6



- SX-FI-2XGMR-XL
- SX-FI-2XGMR-XL-PREM6
- FCX Series (FCX)
- ICX 6610 Series (ICX 6610)
- ICX 6430 Series (ICX 6430, ICX 6430-C12)
- ICX 6450 Series (ICX 6450, ICX 6450-C12-PD)
- ICX 6650 Series (ICX 6650)
- ICX 7250 Series (ICX 7250-24, ICX 7250-24P, ICX 7250-48, ICX 7250-48P, ICX 7250-24G)
- ICX 7450 Series
- ICX 7750 Series (ICX 7750-26Q, ICX 7750-48F, and ICX 7750-48C)

For a complete list of supported modules in the 08.0.30 software release, refer to the section <u>Supported</u> FSX modules.

Unsupported devices

This 08.0.30 and later software release does **not** support the following Brocade products:

- FastIron GS Series (FGS)
- FastIron LS Series (FLS)
- FastIron Edge (FES)
- FastIron Edge Switch X Series IPv4 models (FESX v4)
- FastIron Edge Switch X Series (IPv6 models) (FESX6)
- FastIron WS Series (FWS)
- FastIron SuperX
- Turbolron 24X (TI 24X)

For a complete list of unsupported modules in the 08.0.30 software release, refer to the section <u>Unsupported FSX modules</u>.

Supported optics

For a list of supported fiber-optic transceivers that are available from Brocade, refer to the latest version of the Brocade Optics Family data sheet available online at Brocade.com.

Supported FSX modules

This release supports the following modules on the FSX 800 and FSX 1600 devices.

Second generation modules	Third generation modules
SX-FI624C	SX-FI-24GPP



Second generation modules	Third generation modules
SX-FI624HF	SX-FI-24HF
SX-FI624P	SX-FI-2XG
SX-FI62XG	SX-FI-8XG
	SX-FI48GPP

In addition, SX-FI-ZMR-XL, SX-FI-ZMR-XL-PREM6, SX-FI-2XGMR-XL, and SX-FI-2XGMR-XL-PREM6 high performance management modules are supported in this release. Only systems with all second generation or all third generation modules are supported. No mixing of generations is allowed in this release. The module in the lowest slot number is enabled first and will determine the mode of the chassis. Any module not of the same generation as the first enabled module will not be enabled and will be skipped in the bootup process.

Unsupported FSX modules

This release does *not* support the following modules on the FSX 800 and FSX 1600 devices.

First generation interface modules	Management modules
SX-FI424C	SX-FIZMR
SX-FI424P	SX-FIZMR-PREM
SX-FI424F	SX-FIZMR-6-PREM
SX-FI424HF	SX-FIZMR-6-PREM6
SX-FI42XG	SX-FI2XGMR4
	SX-FI2XGMR4-PREM
	SX-FI2XGMR6
	SX-FI2XGMR6-PREM
	SX-FI2XGMR6-PREM6

Software support

For a complete list of the supported software and FastIron features, refer to the latest version of the FastIron Ethernet Switch Feature Support, RFC Compliance, and IEEE Compliance Matrix on www.brocade.com or my.brocade.com.



Software or image file names

Software image files for Release 08.0.30g

Table 1 lists the software image files that are available for the 08.0.30g release.

Table 1 Software image files

Device	Required Boot Image	Flash Image
FSX 800	sxz10101.bin	SXLS08030g.bin (Layer 2) or
FSX 1600		SXLR08030g.bin (full Layer 3)
		Note: Load the image ONLY when the SX-FI2XGMRXL6 2-port 10G and SX-FI2MRXL6 0-port management modules are installed in the FSX chassis.
FCX	grz10100.bin	FCXS08030g.bin (Layer 2) or
ICX 6610		FCXR08030g.bin (Layer 3)
ICX 6430	kxz10105.bin	ICX64S08030g.bin (Layer 2) or
ICX 6450		ICX64R08030g.bin (Layer 3)
ICX 6430-C12*		*Only available on Layer 2
ICX 6450-C12-PD		
ICX 6650	fxz10101.bin	ICXR08030g.bin
		ICXS08030g.bin
ICX 7250	spz10105.bin	SPS08030g.bin (Layer 2) or
		SPR08030g.bin (Layer 3)
ICX 7450	spz10105.bin	SPS08030g.bin (Layer 2) or
		SPR08030g.bin (Layer 3)
ICX 7750	swz10105.bin	SWS08030g.bin (Layer 2) or
		SWR08030g.bin (Layer 3)

PoE firmware files

Table 2 lists the PoE firmware file types supported in all 08.0.30 releases. The firmware files are specific to their devices and are not interchangeable. For example, you cannot load FCX PoE firmware on an FSX device.

Note: The PoE circuitry includes a microcontroller pre-programmed at the Brocade factory. In the past, a copy of the current microcontroller code was embedded as part of the FastIron software releases and was used for upgrades if necessary. Two different types of PoE controller code sets were included for PoE and PoE+ subsystems. That is no longer the case, and the software has been enhanced so that it can be loaded as an external file. The initial release of the microcontroller code is still current and does not need to be upgraded. The PoE firmware version



string will be kept updated to match the corresponding FastIron software version; however, this is only a cosmetic change, and the firmware itself remains unchanged. If a new version of the code is released, Brocade will notify its customers of the needed code upgrade. Finally, in the remote case that a failure occurs during an upgrade process, the switch would still be functional but without PoE circuitry. If you encounter such an issue, please contact Brocade Technical Support.

Table 2 PoE firmware files

Device	Firmware version	File name
FSX 800 with SX-FI624P module	6.0.6	fsx_poe_06.0.6.fw
FSX 1600 with SX-FI624P module		
FSX 800 with SX-FI48GPP or SX-FI-24GPP module	2.1.0	fsx_poeplus_02.1.0.fw
FSX 1600 with SX-FI648PP or SX-FI-24GPP module		
FCX	2.1.0	fcx_poeplus_02.1.0b004.fw
ICX 6610		
ICX 6430	2.1.0	icx64xx_poeplus_02.1.0b004.fw
ICX 6450		
ICX 6430-C12	2.3.09	icx64xxc12_poeplus_02.03.09.fw
ICX 6450-C12-PD		
ICX 7250	1.6.1 b009	icx72xx_poeplus_01.6.1.b009.fw
ICX 7450	1.6.1 b009	icx74xx_poh_01.6.1.b009.fw

Licensing information

The non-node locked license allows you to enable the licensed features prior to obtaining a license key. The device no longer enforces the license key but prints syslog messages to the console, reminding the user that a license is required. Once a valid license is installed, the messages stop. The non-node locked license is applicable to a product platform. This means that a license can be moved from one device and re-deployed to another device within the same product platform. The non-node locked license is not specific to a device unlike the node-locked license, because the LID of a license is associated with each device. This license can be purchased from Brocade. No activation process is required and these licenses can be installed as received from Brocade.

Note the following change to the Brocade ICX 7250 Ports on Demand (PoD) licencing:

To upgrade all 8 PoD ports to 10G, you must already have the 2 port capacity license installed on the device. If the 2 port capacity license is not already installed, you must purchase and install it before you can install the 8 port capacity license.



For a complete list of available software and port licensing, refer to the latest version of the *FastIron Ethernet Switch Software Licensing Guide* on www.brocade.com or my.brocade.com.

System requirements

For system requirements, refer to the latest version of the *FastIron Ethernet Switch Software Upgrade Guide* on www.brocade.com or my.brocade.com.

Configuration considerations

For configuration considerations, refer to the latest version of the *FastIron Ethernet Switch Software Upgrade Guide* on www.brocade.com or my.brocade.com.

Limitations and restrictions

For limitations and restrictions, refer to the latest version of the *FastIron Ethernet Switch Software Upgrade Guide* on www.brocade.com or my.brocade.com.

Upgrade and migration considerations

For upgrade and migration considerations, refer to the latest version of the *FastIron Ethernet Switch Software Upgrade Guide* on www.brocade.com or my.brocade.com.

Upgrading to this release

For upgrade information, refer to the latest version of the *FastIron Ethernet Switch Software Upgrade Guide* on www.brocade.com or my.brocade.com.

Downgrading to a previous release

For downgrade information, refer to the latest version of the *FastIron Ethernet Switch Software Upgrade Guide* on www.brocade.com or my.brocade.com.

FastIron library

This section lists publications in the existing FastIron Release 08.0.30 library and new manuals available to customers on http://www.brocade.com/ethernetproducts or my.brocade.com.



Deliverables

Sn	ftva	ıaro	mar	nuals
JU	II L VI	/aı c	IIIai	ıuaıs

Brocade FastIron SX, FCX, and ICX Diagnostic Reference

Brocade FastIron SX, FCX, and ICX Web Management Interface User Guide

FastIron Command Reference

FastIron Ethernet Switch Administration Guide

FastIron Ethernet Switch Feature Support, RFC Compliance, and IEEE Compliance Matrix

FastIron Ethernet Switch IP Multicast Configuration Guide

FastIron Ethernet Switch Layer 3 Routing Configuration Guide

FastIron Ethernet Switch Platform and Layer 2 Switching Configuration Guide

FastIron Ethernet Switch Security Configuration Guide

FastIron Ethernet Switch Software Defined Networking Configuration Guide

FastIron Ethernet Switch Software Licensing Guide

FastIron Ethernet Switch Software Upgrade Guide

FastIron Ethernet Switch Stacking Configuration Guide

FastIron Ethernet Switch Traffic Management Guide

Unified IP MIB Reference

Hardware manuals

Brocade FastIron SX Series Chassis Hardware Installation Guide

Brocade FCX Series Hardware Installation Guide

Brocade ICX 6430 and ICX 6450 Stackable Switches Hardware Installation Guide

Brocade ICX 6430-C Compact Switch Hardware Installation Guide

Brocade ICX 6450-C Compact Switch Hardware Installation Guide

Brocade ICX 6610 Stackable Switch Hardware Installation Guide

Brocade ICX 6650 Hardware Installation Guide

Brocade ICX 7450 Stackable Switch Hardware Installation Guide

Brocade ICX 7750 Hardware Installation Guide



Hardware manuals

Brocade ICX 7250 Switch Hardware Installation Guide

Reporting errors in the guides

Send an e-mail to documentation@brocade.com to report errors in the user guides.

Contacting Brocade

Support

Contact your switch supplier for hardware, firmware, and software support, including product repairs and part ordering. To expedite your call, have the following information immediately available:

- Technical Support contract number, if applicable
- Switch model
- Switch operating system version
- Error numbers and messages received
- Detailed description of the problem, including the switch or network behavior immediately following the problem, and specific questions
- Description of any troubleshooting steps already performed and the results
- Switch Serial Number

Getting technical help

To contact Brocade, go to http://www.brocade.com/services-support/index.page for the latest e-mail and telephone contact information.



Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30g

This section lists defects closed with code changes in in the 08.0.30g release.

Reported release indicates the product and release where the defect was first identified. If the problem also appeared in other Brocade IP products, the issue was addressed using the same defect ID.

Defect ID: DEFECT000543666				
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High			
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security			
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists			
Symptom: Control traffic to CPU is subjected to filtering.				
Condition: Egress ACL applied on VE and a port of VE is receiving control traffic bound to CPU. If the traffic				
matches deny rule then the traffic will be dropped and not sent to CPU.				
Workaround: To the egress ACL, add a rule permitting t	raffic bound to CPU.			

Defect ID: DEFECT000552848	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: HTTP/HTTPS
Symptom: FI is exposed to CVE-2014-8730	
Condition: FI is exposed to CVE-2014-8730	

Defect ID: DEFECT000558899	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: SSH - Secure Shell
Symptom: When SSH is done to VRRP-E, it shows in show who even afafter disconnection	
Condition: When SSH is done to VRRP-E, it shows in show who even afafter disconnection	

Defect ID: DEFECT000562548		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: Control packets which are processed in Switch's CPU are also filtered by Egress Access-list applied		
on a Virtual interface, even with egress-acl-on-cpu-traffic flag disabled.		
Condition: Egress ACL applied on Virtual interface, Control packets like OSPF Egresses out of the Virtual		
interface.		
egress-acl-on-cpu-traffic flag is not enabled.		
Workaround: Add an additional filter to permit the Source and/or Destination IP address of the control packet.		



is FCX624S

Defect ID: DEFECT000566505	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals
Symptom: On a 1G copper link between ICX7250 and full-master" and ICX7250 side is configured auto" then the link does not come up.	FCX624S when FCX side is configured as "speed 1000-l to "speed 1000-full-master" and then back to "speed
The FCX624S side is configured as "speed 1000-full-master" and the ICX7250 side is configured as "speed auto", in that case the link remains up. Then the ICX7250 is configured as "speed 1000-full-master", then the link goes down as expected. But when ICX7250 is configured back to "speed auto" then the link does not come up.	
Condition: After having an invalid speed-duplex setting appears to stay down. Even the port disable/	g on the ICX 7250, and then changing it to auto, the link enable does not recover the port. The peer end of 1G link

Defect ID: DEFECT000569369		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology: VLAN - Virtual LAN	
Symptom: High CPU observed for few seconds when disabling or enabling one end link in any of two 6450 switches (in scaled setup 2k VLANs) which are connected directly.		
Condition: In scaled setup (2k VLANs), processing VPORT down/up event holds CPU for few secs. So High CPU will be seen for few seconds when disabling or enabling one end link in ICX 6450 switches.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000572533		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: Packets will get looped between two OSPF neighbors and the source would get ICMP-Error as TTL		
expired.		
Condition: For an IP-address, static route is configured and an alternative route is learnt through OSPF for same		
IP-address. The outgoing interface of static route is flapped.		

	-	
Defect ID: DEFECT000575351		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: High CPU utilization with SX 1600 chassis and "show chassis" displaying temperature as zero for		
slots 12, 14, 16, 17 and 18		
Condition: This issue is seen with fully loaded SX 1600 and temperature read failing for slots 12, 14, 16, 17 and		
18.		
Recovery: Reinsertion of line cards in slots 12, 14, 16, 17 and 18.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000575759	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: OSPFv3 - IPv6 Open Shortest Path First
Symptom: In the Fastiron device, OSPFv3 hello timer does not reflect the value configured on the fly.	
Condition: When the hello interval timer is changed multiple times on the fly, the Fastiron device does not reflect	
the confgiured value and sends more hello packets within one second.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000577741		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists	
Symptom: In L3 FastIron device, a physical port configured with 'acl-logging' cannot be made member of a		
VLAN without virtual-router interface.		
Condition: 'acl-logging' command is configured on a physical interface and the port need to be made member of		
a VLAN.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000580221		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: The Fastiron device acting as DHCP client is not getting the boot file with auto-configuration feature		
enabled.		
Condition: When the Fastiron device acting as DHCP client is connected to the DHCP servers which needs the		
client to specifically request for option 67 (boot file), the client is not getting the boot file.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000582687		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology: Management GUI		
Symptom: Port may flap when changing the port name through GUI web interface.		
Condition: Configuring port name through WEB interface.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000582755		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology: CLI - Command Line Interface	
Symptom: Stale SSH and Telnet connections after TCP connect scans		
Condition: SSH/TELNET to device with port scanner enabled and idle timeout configured		
Recovery: Reload of the device		

-	
Defect ID: DEFECT000585403	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists
Symptom: IPV6 egress ACL rules blocking ICMP packets and bringing OSPFv3 Neighbor ship down	
Condition: When device has OSPFv3 and IPV6 egress ACL configured, ICMP packets are blocked	

Defect ID: DEFECT000585440		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Management GUI	
Symptom: FI device may unexpectedly reload on WEB/HTTPS session logout.		
Condition: Web/HTTPS session logout or manually copying following configuration from file to CLI, where extra space may be added to the contact or location.		
snmp-server location VS-RZ1 snmp-server contact IT06-1		



Defect ID: DEFECT000585864		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Management GUI	
Symptom: FI device may unexpectedly reload on stack priority change through HTTP.		
Condition: FI device managed by web interface and stack priority change from web interface.		
Workaround: Use CLI to modify stack priority		

Defect ID: DEFECT000586351	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Stack Failover/Switchover
Symptom: Unable to get configuration mode in CLI using "config t" with following message.	
telnet@T1-CORE-SW-ICX7750#conf t	
Standby unit not ready yet, please try again.	
Condition: CLI Configuration mode can be unavailable in a stack after configuration update or image update.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000586571		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: VLAN - Virtual LAN	
Symptom: The topology group ID greater than 30 is getting removed from the running configuration in ICX6430.		
Condition: In ICX6430, the topology group ID greater than 30 is deleted from the configuration when upgrading		
the code from 7.x to 8.x.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000586791	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking
Symptom: MCT unable to synchronize the LACP config	uration after the LAG is re-deployed and LACP stuck in
inactive or blocked state.	
Condition: Re-deploy MCT LACP to server	

Defect ID: DEFECT000586940	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: sFlow

Symptom: In ICX 6650, unable to configure interface IP as source IP using "sflow source" CLI command.

telnet@ICX6650-1(config)#sflow source ve 20

Invalid input -> ve 300

Type? for a list telnet@ICX6650-1(config)#sflow source

DECIMAL UDP port number, Range: 1025-65535, Default is 8888

<cr>

Condition: Configuring a virtual interface (VE) as the sFlow source interface in ICX 6650.



Defect ID: DEFECT000587072	
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: AAA - Authentication, Authorization,
	and Accounting
Symptom: RADIUS server receives ACCESS-REQUES	T packet without NAS-PORT-ID attribute.
Condition: FI device is configured to authenticate clients using RADIUS server and 802.1X or MAC-	
authentication is enabled on a port	

Defect ID: DEFECT000587488	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group
Symptom: In a stacking configuration with ICX 7450, the LAG ports for internal trunk to the stack member stays	
down after reload.	
Condition: LAG ports of internal trunk to the stack member are stuck in block state on reload, after upgrade to FI	
8.0.30e or FI 8.0.30f.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000587494		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: LLDP - Link Layer Discovery Protocol	
Symptom: FI device may unexpectedly reload when plugging/unplugging phone by LLDP.		
Condition: This issue may occur on FI device connected to a phone with LLDP		
Workaround: Remove "Ildp enable snmp med-topo-change-notifications ports" configuration		

Defect ID: DEFECT000587698		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: Unable to SSH/Telnet to SX device with all 5 sessions held up.		
Condition: SX device running on FI 8.0.30d with port scanner configured and SSH/telnet login, logouts.		
Recovery: Reload of the device.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000588652		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: After upgrading from FI 8.0.30d to FI 8.0.30f, the standby unit stuck in synchronizing state.		
Condition: Upgrade of stack from FI 8.0.30d to FI 8.0.30f and use of stack trunk ports.		
Workaround: Use 40G stack port instead of stack trunk ports.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000589675		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: IPv4 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: The static rp-address configuration will be lost on code upgrade.		
Condition: When upgrading the system from 7.x to 8.x code, the static rp-address configuration will be lost.		
Workaround: After the upgrade, the static-rp address has to be reconfigured.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000589972		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: RFN - Remote Fault Notification	
Symptom: 'sh int br' shows 10G port in down instead of ERR-DIS state after loop-detection timer expiry.		
Condition: ICX 6450 with 10G port and loop detection enabled. The port state set to DOWN on loop detection		
timer expiry.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000590055		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: QoS - Quality of Service	
Symptom: ICX 6450 may unexpectedly reload when receiving continuous PAUSE frames after printing below		
syslog message.	syslog message.	
SYSLOG: <11>Dec 31 16:06:29 KH Dropping CPU TX packt due to buffer usage more than 95[5979]		
Condition: ICX 6450 running with FI 8.0.30d and continuous PAUSE frames are received with "buffer-sharing-		
full" configured.		
Workaround: Remove the device sending continuous PAUSE frames		
Recovery: Recommendation:		
1. Remove "buffer-sharing-full" configuration and use only when congestion is seen in network		
2. Configure symmetric flow-control		

Defect ID: DEFECT000590179		
	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: ICMP - Internet Control Message	
	Protocol	
Symptom: When ICX7750 generates a Redirect, it contains the originating packet instead of forwarded packet.		
Condition: As per the RFC 4861, Section 8.2 "Redirected Header: as much of the forwarded packet as can fit		
without the redirect packet exceeding the minimum MTU required to support IPv6, ICX7750 should		
generate a Redirect which contains forwarded packet.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000590283		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: IPv6 Addressing	
Symptom: The switch does not choose the source address that matches the longest prefix.		
Condition: As per the RFC 4861, "Rule 8: Use longest matching prefix", the device should select the source		
address based on the longest prefix match.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000590858		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: BNA SNMP polling of FI device may cause the device to unexpectedly reload.		
Condition: FI device managed by BNA or SNMP query to fetch dot1dBasePortIfIndex (1.3.6.1.2.1.17.1.4.1.2)		
OID with the index value as 0 or out of port value.		



Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30fa

This section lists defects closed with code changes in in the 08.0.30fa release.

Reported release indicates the product and release where the defect was first identified. If the problem also appeared in other Brocade IP products, the issue was addressed using the same defect ID.

Defect ID: DEFECT000587488	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group
Symptom: In a stacking configuration with ICX 7450, the LAG ports for internal trunk to the stack member stays	
down after reload.	
Condition: LAG ports of internal trunk to the stack member are stuck in block state on reload, after upgrade to FI	
8.0.30e or FI 8.0.30f.	

Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30f

This section lists defects closed with code changes in in the 08.0.30f release.

Reported release indicates the product and release where the defect was first identified. If the problem also appeared in other Brocade IP products, the issue was addressed using the same defect ID.

Defect ID: DEFECT000531662		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: SSH/TELNET to the FastIron device would fail after some days of device boot up.		
Condition: When the FastIron device is managed by NMS tool which does the periodic polling of the device		
using SSH/TELNET, the SSH/TELNET connectivity would fail after some days of device boot up.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000561060		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: ARP - Address Resolution Protocol	
Symptom: ICX 7750, observing varying forwarding rate at egress port.		
Condition: ICX 7750, traffic generated at a maximum load to all ingress ports causing congestion in egress port		
and leads to varying forwarding rate at the egress port.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000561661		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: On ICX6610-48 after multiple cold boots, one of the 1G copper port does not link up.		
Condition: The ICX6610-48 has some of the 1G copper ports connected. These links are up. When we do		
multiple cold boots of the system then sometime it was found that one of the copper port did not link		
up.		
Workaround: When this port down condition happens then disabling and enabling the port will bring it back to		
operational.		
Recovery: Cold Booting the device will clear the port issue.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000564506		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: IP Addressing	
Symptom: Some of traffic flows from lag ports will stop. Some streams will pass and some stream will not flow.		
Condition: If member port is the last member of the lag and that lag port is removed and then the traffic loss		
happens in a multi VRF scenario.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000565407	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals
Symptom: On ICX6650 port having 1000Base-LX SFP optics, the interface type is displayed as unknown while issuing "show media ethernet <port>" command. When the command "show media ethernet <port>" is issued for the port having this optics then the "interface type unknown" is observed in the command output.</port></port>	
Condition: This issue is observed on ICX6650 having 1000Base-LX SFP optics when the CLI "show media ethernet <port>" is issued.</port>	

Defect ID: DEFECT000566348	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals
Symptom: In ICX6610, the 10G fiber port shows up before the system has completely initialized.	
Condition: The ICX6610 10G link shows as "Up" while the system is reloading.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000566388	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology: Traditional Stacking
Symptom: ICX6610 may unexpectedly reload	
Condition: This issue may be seen when displaying virtual interfaces in detail using CLI command.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000570190	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: IP Addressing
Symptom: On ICX 7K routers, when ip follow is enabled on one vlan which follows a primary vlan, then hosts	
in one vlan cannot communicate to hosts in another vlan.	
Condition: As long as ip follow is configured on ICX 7K routers.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000571052		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: Rate Limiting and Shaping	
Symptom: Broadcast rate limiting on an interface is working as expected but when it comes to multicast rate limiting or unknown unicast rate limiting it fails to drop exceeded rate.		
Condition: In ICX6XXX platforms, multicast and unknown unicast rate limit is not accurate.		
Recovery: none		



Defect ID: DEFECT000571792	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking
Symptom: External VRRP MAC address not showing on the correct port of ICX7750 MCT cluster after VRRP	
failover	
Condition: This is seen on VRRP failover in MCT cluster	т.

Defect ID: DEFECT000571946		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: Traffic through OPENFLOW enabled port, tagged to specific VLAN is sent out being tagged to		
VLAN 4092.		
Condition: OpenFlow version 1 configured in passive mode on an ICX6610. When a port is tagged to a VLAN		
and configured in layer23 mode, flows leaving that port leave tagged in VLAN 4092.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000572311		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: ARP - Address Resolution Protocol	
Symptom: Ingress Gratuitous ARP on route-only lag port floods to other route-only ports.		
Condition: Observed when route-only configuration is given (Disabling L2 switching on an interface/globally)		
Workaround: No Workaround available		

Defect ID: DEFECT000572641	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: SSH - Secure Shell
Symptom: Unable to SSH into client with DH Group14 Key	
Condition: When user tries to establish a SSH connection with DH group 14 key.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000572919	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: AAA - Authentication, Authorization,
	and Accounting
Symptom: AAA authentication not working for standby and member console.	
Condition: This issue is seen during Rconsole to standby or member unit.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000573664	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication
Symptom: On FastIron devices, when "radius-server retransmit" is configured as x then it is not transmitting x	
times to radius-server.	
Condition: On FastIron devices, when "radius-server retransmit" is configured as x then it is not transmitting x	
times to radius-server.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000573719	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals
Symptom: VE Interface will become up if VE is disabled before IP address is assigned	
Condition: This issue can be seen when all interfaces in a VLAN is disabled and VE interface is assigned to	
VLAN with disable on VE.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000574607		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: The SXL Active management module may unexpectedly reload.		
Condition: This issue can occur on flash update in management module through wr mem/SCP image update.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000574609		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: Newly connected PDs do not power up.		
Condition: With PSE to PSE connected and PoE enabled, other PSE might get detected as PD and power gets		
injected. This could cause the newly connected PDs to not power up.		
Workaround: User need to identify which port is being injected power and disable power from that PSE to this		
port.		
Recovery: User need to identify which port is being injected power and disable power from that PSE to this port.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000574850	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists
Symptom: When customer has the IPV6 TCP established ACL on the switch it still allows new TCP connections	
for servers inside the network against dropping the connection.	
Condition: When port range is used while configuring the ACL, it is not applied on all the ports.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000576868		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: VRP - VLAN Registration Protocol	
Symptom: With GVRP enabled on ICX6XXX devices and member ports from standby are not added to vlan as a		
part of GVRP.		
Condition: When GVRP messages advertised to ports which are belongs to standby unit, FI ICX6XXX devices		
do not process the control packets received on ports belongs to standby unit and standby unit ports		
will not be included as member port to VLAN learnt through GVRP.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000577188	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: VRP - VLAN Registration Protocol
Symptom: After a Switch over, GARP Join timer is not started for sending advertisement messages when the	
standby becomes active. This results in dynamic VLAN membership to be broken in FI devices.	
Condition: After Switch over in FI stacking setup, new active unit will not send GVRP advertisement messages.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000577663		
	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: VLAN - Virtual LAN	
Symptom: L2 control packets and ARP packets are getting flooded while receiving it on the route-only enabled		
interface(route-only is configured on interface level).		
Condition: Flooding of L2 control packets and ARP packets is not prevented when the packets received on		
interface which is configured as route-only interface using interface level command.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000578131		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: MCT - Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: ICX6650 running MCT may send traffic learnt via CCEP ports back to the same CCEP ports back to		
the originating switch.		
Condition: ICX6650 running MCT may send traffic learnt via CCEP ports back to the same CCEP ports back to		
the originating switch.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000578458		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: DOT1X authentication failed port, sends tagged frames when authenticated later.		
Condition: This issue is seen when DOT1x authentication is enabled and port is re-authenticated after		
authentication failure.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000579231		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: DHCP - Dynamic Host Configuration	
	Protocol	
Symptom: The DHCP client is disabled automatically after write memory and reload.		
Condition: When the DHCP client is assigned only with dynamic domain-name and DNS server and not		
statically, then the reload after write memory disables the DHCP client automatically.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000580689	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication
Symptom: User does not get authenticated after standby reloads	
Condition: When standby reloads and stops at boot prompt in a 2 unit stack	

Defect ID: DEFECT000580819	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals
Symptom: Some specific vendor PDs gets to overload state	
Condition: Upon reload of the PD	



Defect ID: DEFECT000581134		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: MAC Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: The device may unexpectedly reload when MAC authentication entry is removed due to aging.		
Condition: MAC-Authentication fails for client and the hardware entry removed due to aging.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000581303		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: New clients are unable to get authenticated by 802.1X authentication method.		
Condition: MAC-authentication and 802.1X authentications are enabled on an interface. First client fails with		
MAC-authentication and authenticated successfully through 802.1X with dynamic VLAN. Further		
clients are unable to authenticate using 802.1X.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000581476		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: MRP - Metro Ring Protocol	
Symptom: High CPU utilization seen when adding VLANs to MRP topology group causing OSPF flaps.		
Condition: This issue is seen when adding member VLAN to topology group		

Defect ID: DEFECT000581556		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: MRP - Metro Ring Protocol	
Symptom: MRP-failover after bringing up an interface in the MRP-ring, causing the MRP to temporary loop		
Condition: MRP-failover after bringing up an interface in the MRP-ring		

Defect ID: DEFECT000581643		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: Device may unexpectedly reload when a client moves from authentication enabled interface to another interface.		
Condition: Client is authenticated by MAC-Authentication and 802.1X methods. The client moves to another		
interface.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000582390	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: PoE/PoE+ - Power over Ethernet
Symptom: Cisco 2600 APs not working after upgrade to FI 08.0.30d	
Condition: Upgrade of devices to FI 08.0.30d connected	with Cisco 2600 AP

Defect ID: DEFECT000582397		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: The device may unexpectedly reload when 802.1X client tries authentication.		
Condition: MAC-authentication and 802.1X are enabled on interface. A client tries to do 802.1X authentication.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000582668		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: Device may unexpectedly reload when unplugging PC behind phone using flex authentication.		
Condition: A client is 802.1X authenticated and when the 802.1X client logs-off, this issue can be hit.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000582971		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Rate Limiting and Shaping	
Symptom: Rate limiting happens on unknown-unicast and multicast without broadcast rate limiting.		
Condition: In ICX6430-C12 device with broadcast rate limiting removed from configuration, rate limiting is		
incorrectly being applied to unknown unicast, multicast and broadcast traffic.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000583153		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: 802.1X session put in restricted VLAN with state "permit".		
Condition: MAC-Authentication and 802.1X are enabled on interface. For a client which is not capable of		
sending 802.1X packet, MAC-Authentication fails and the client moves to restricted VLAN.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000583206		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: A client is authenticated by MAC-Authentication with T: <vlan> and it gets 802.1X authenticated</vlan>		
with U: <vlan> where <vlan> is same VLAN-ID. The client's access is blocked. After the session</vlan></vlan>		
ages-out, the interface is not removed from the dynamic VLAN.		
Condition: MAC-Authentication and 802.1X are enabled on interface. MAC-authentication is successful with		
T:VLAN and 802.1X fails.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000583502	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Software Installation & Upgrade
Symptom: 1G SX and LX SFP inserted ports will be down after upgrading to 8.0.30e on ICX7450.	
Condition: Upgrade of ICX7450 to 8.0.30e with 1G SX and LX SFP inserted.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000583812		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Software Installation & Upgrade	
Symptom: The device may unexpectedly reload while adding ports to a VLAN with "tagged or untagged"		
command option and more number of interfaces added to CLI command.		
Condition: The issue will be seen while adding ports to a VLAN with "tagged or untagged" command option		
and more number of interfaces added to CLI command.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000584814		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Stack Management	
Symptom: Following error gets printed on the console. Doesn't have any functional impact.		
Error: Module 256 is not a POE module		
Condition: Following error gets printed on the console. Doesn't have any functional impact.		
Error: Module 256 is not a POE module		

Defect ID: DEFECT000584820	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: PoE/PoE+ - Power over Ethernet
Symptom: The VOIP phone will be detected as Non-PD device.	
Condition: When the POE interface is disabled and enabled, the phone will be detected as Non-PD device.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000584829	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication
Symptom: 802.1X and MAC-Authentication are enabled on interface. If client sends traffic without sending	
802.1X packet. The client fails MAC-Authentication and remains in blocked state. When client tries	
802.1X authentication, the client is not authenticated and remains in blocked state forever.	
Condition: 802.1X and MAC-Authentication are enabled on interface. When client fails MAC-authentication and	
it tries 802.1X authentication.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000585493	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: PoE/PoE+ - Power over Ethernet
Symptom: Cisco 7960 phone connected to the standby unit is detected as Non-PD.	
Condition: When non-pd-detection is enabled in ICX7450, the Cisco phone connected to the standby unit is	
detected as Non-PD device.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000585518	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: PoE/PoE+ - Power over Ethernet
Symptom: Power is allocated to the Non-PD device connected to the POE port.	
Condition: When non-pd-detection is enabled, failed to detect Non-PD device connected to the POE port.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000585578	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: PoE/PoE+ - Power over Ethernet
Symptom: A valid PD device is detected as Non-PD when it is connected to the primary port of the LAG.	
Condition: When non-pd-detection is enabled, the valid PD device connected to the primary port is detected as	
Non-PD.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000585652	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group
Symptom: On ICX6450 and ICX6610 devices, secondary port of the LAG is not set to disabled state while	
removing it from LAG and results in a loop.	
Condition: Removing secondary port from LAG in ICX6450 and ICX6610 devices.	

Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30e

This section lists defects closed with code changes in in the 08.0.30e release.

Reported release indicates the product and release where the defect was first identified. If the problem also appeared in other Brocade IP products, the issue was addressed using the same defect ID.

Defect ID: DEFECT000522975	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals
Symptom: "pscp scp Fatal: Received unexpected end-of-file from server" failure message during file transfer using SCP.	
Condition: This issue may be seen when transferring a file over SCP using Putty version 0.63 on a slow connection.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000536867	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Traditional Stacking
Symptom: Increased Multicast and Broadcast traffic on active unit failover in the stack	
Condition: Failover in a ring topology.	
Recovery: The traffic surge settles after stack merge is complete	

Defect ID: DEFECT000545995	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Stack Failover/Switchover
Symptom: During a failover on the Brocade ICX 7450-48 stack in ring topology, a transient loop is detected by loop-detect protocol resulting in CCEP port on MCT going to Error Disabled state.	
Condition: MCT with loop-detect enabled and stack failover of the CCEP client	
Recovery: Clear loop detection in this state or configure auto error recovery	

Defect ID: DEFECT000554394	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: Hardware Monitoring
Symptom: An error message is displayed while configuring 100-fx without installing any optics.	
Condition: When configuring 100-fx command without installing an optics on the device.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000555792	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology: SSH - Secure Shell
Symptom: When performing SSH with X11 forwarding option, the connection gets disconnected immediately.	
Condition: Initiate SSH session with X11 forwarding option.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000555878	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: BGP4+ - IPv6 Border Gateway Protocol
Symptom: In ICX7750 device BGP hold timer expires and IPv6 BGP peer bounces regularly.	
Condition: BGP flap is observed when DOS attack with TCP source port 0 is received.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000563359	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.00	Technology: System
Symptom: he Brocade ICX 6610 device reloads unexpectedly with the following error message. "EXCEPTION	
1200, Data TLB error".	
Condition: Some of the Brocade ICX 6610 switches reload due to data memory exception.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000563782	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: Rate Limiting and Shaping
Symptom: If the inbound rate limit defined for 10G port is greater than 1G, it is removed from the running	
configuration after reload.	
Condition: If a 10G port has an inbound rate limit defined that is greater than 1G	

Defect ID: DEFECT000565933	
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: bgp4V2PeerAdminStatus (.1.3.6.1.4.1.1991.3.5.1.1.2.1.12) reports as running (2) with BGP neighbor	
administratively shutdown	
Condition: When BGP neighbor is administratively brought down and bgp4V2PeerAdminStatus is polled using	
SNMP, the bgp4V2PeerAdminStatus (.1.3.6.1.4.1.1991.3.5.1.1.2.1.12).	

Defect ID: DEFECT000571971		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: System	
Symptom: In ICX7250 unit, even if the 1G copper port speed is configured as 100Mbps Full duplex using the		
speed-duplex 100-full command, the port comes up in 100Mbps Half duplex mode after system		
reload.		
Condition: This problem happens on ICX7250 unit with 1G copper port when it is configured in 100-Full mode		
and system is reloaded after saving the configuration.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000572395		
	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management	
	Protocol	
Symptom: SNMP walk on the management interface stops working and the CPU UDP traffic gets dropped.		
Condition: This issue is seen when adding a default route to the management VRF with SNMP walk on the		
management interface.		
Recovery: The following CLI is added to allow SNMP walk on Management interface to respond out of the		
Management interface instead of looking at the routing table available in FI 8.0.30e and later releases:		
[no] ip follow-ingress-vrf		
By default, the CLI is not enabled. Once configured, it can be turned off by disabling.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000572496		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: ICMP- Internet Control Message	
	Protocol	
Symptom: IPv6 ping and IPv6 traffic not working/flowing.		
Condition: IPv6 routing is configured and IPv6 premium license is not installed.		
Workaround: Install IPv6 premium license on box.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000574413	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: VLAN - Virtual LAN
Symptom: In FastIron device, MDNS traffic floods the VLAN even when uplink switch-port command is enabled.	
Condition: When the uplink switch-port command is configured, all unregistered multicast traffic floods the	
VLAN rather than sending only to the uplink ports.	
Workaround: Enabling ip multicast active at global level will result in sending traffic only to uplink ports.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000574663	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: Traditional Stacking
Symptom: The stack secure-setup command fails to discover stack units.	
Condition: Configure default-ports 1/2/1 1/2/3 without reload.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000575501	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Traditional Stacking
Symptom: Traffic loops in network with ICX stack	
Condition: When active unit failover or any condition that causes stack link to flap in a Ring topology	



Defect ID: DEFECT000575539	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: QoS - Quality of Service
Symptom: DSCP based QOS is not working after reload of FastIron Device	
Condition: Once the FastIron device is reloaded, the DSCP related QOS is not working.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000576356	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: System
Symptom: Non-standard PDs operating with alternate A configuration alone does not get powered on ICX7450	
PoH ports (ports 1 to 8).	
Condition: Non-standard PDs operating with alternate A configuration alone does not get powered on ICX7450	
PoH ports (ports 1 to 8).	
Workaround: Connect these kind of PDs from port 9 to 24/48	

Defect ID: DEFECT000577092		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: Device may unexpectedly reload.		
Condition: During authentication, RADIUS returns a tagged VLAN and ACL ID. Authentication fails as the		
RADIUS-assigned ACL ID is non-existent on the device and subsequently the user is blocked. The		
device attempts reauthentication of the client, which again fails due to non-existent ACL ID. After a		
few reauthentication attempts, the device reloads unexpectedly.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000577830		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: SDN	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology: OpenFlow		
Symptom: Push VLAN (adding VLAN tag) and pop VLAN do not work on ARP packets although the packet		
hits the openflow rule.		
Condition: For ARP Packet with Rule to push VLAN (adding VLAN tag) or pop VLAN.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000579284	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group
Symptom: LAG goes down on upgrade from FI 8.0.30b to FI 8.0.30d.	
Condition: This issue is seen on upgrade from FI 8.0.30b to FI 8.0.30d on device with LAG configured.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000579899		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: PIM - Protocol-Independent Multicast	
Symptom: The FastIron device unexpectedly reloads while processing PIM PRUNE packet.		
Condition: This issue is seen with MCT & L3 Multicast configuration and processing for PIM PRUNE packet.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000579918		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: A stack unit and the directly connected stack units reload unexpectedly.		
Condition: When a client which is not a dot1x-capable tries to authenticate using MAC authentication on a stack		
where both 802.1X authentication and MAC authentication are configured, the stack unit and the		
directly connected stack units reload unexpectedly.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000580196		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: The client which is not a dot1x-capable is not moved to the restricted VLAN upon MAC		
authentication failure.		
Condition: When both MAC authentication and 802.1X authentication are enabled, the client which is not a		
dot1x-capable is not moved to the restricted VLAN upon MAC authentication failure.		

Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30d

This section lists defects closed with code changes in in the 08.0.30d release.

Reported release indicates the product and release where the defect was first identified. If the problem also appeared in other Brocade IP products, the issue was addressed using the same defect ID.

Defect ID: DEFECT000543961	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology: DHCP - Dynamic Host Configuration
	Protocol
Symptom: In ICX7750 devices, the DHCP client does not	ot refresh the dynamically obtained DNS server and
domain names from DHCP server after reboo	t.
Condition: The issue happens in ICX7750 DHCP client when moved to another DHCP server which provides	
different DNS server and domain names.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000545454	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Hardware Monitoring
Symptom: While configuring ipv6 address for the first time, we get the following error message:	
sil_sp_eth_program_mac_address: Unable to program multicast MAC errno 1	
And after this, the error messag appears during every reload.	
Condition: When the IPv6 address is configured for the first time	
Workaround: There is no workaround for this problem	



Defect ID: DEFECT000546727	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group
Symptom: The FastIron device, does not provide a warning or any graceful solution during dynamic LAG misconfiguration or mis-cabling scenarios instead the links go into blocking state in one of the partner.	
Condition: This issue happens only when there is a mis-configuration in dynamic LAG or any mis-cabling.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000557757	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology: Stack Failover/Switchover
Symptom: MAC hardware entry mismatch in standby or member unit with active unit, when stack active device	
was powered-off.	
Condition: With continuous traffic to a stack device, the active unit is powered off or reloads.	
Recovery: 'clear mac-address' on the current active unit resolves the MAC entry mismatch issue.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000558557	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: MRP - Metro Ring Protocol
Symptom: CPU utilization goes to 99% during MRP failover. Telnet/console session freezes on all the member	
nodes.	
Condition: The issue will be seen when configuring topology group with more number of VLANs and MRP is	
enabled on topology group.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000559207	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: sFlow
Symptom: SFlow samples are not received from FI device which has BGP routing feature enabled.	
Condition: SFlow and BGP and enabled on an FI device.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000560120	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: QoS - Quality of Service
Symptom: The device may unexpectedly reload when receiving continuous PAUSE frames.	
Condition: This issue can be encountered when continuous PAUSE frames are received by the device and flow	
control is enabled in RX.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000560145	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: IP Addressing
Symptom: Customer will notice traffic drop and ARP is not resolved	
Condition: Two steps	
1. delete the default ve inteface (the underlying vlan has the lag ports)	
2. config ip address on the lag	



Defect ID: DEFECT000560805	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: IP Addressing
Symptom: Route debug command prints only first few lines and repeats the same output until the operation is	
aborted.	
Condition: Inappropriate output upon execution of the route debug command.	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000561233		
Technical S	everity: Medium	Probability: Mediun	n
Product: B	Procade FastIron OS	Technology Group:	Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In	n Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Static R	Routing (IPv4)
Symptom:	Symptom: While performing Traceroute to IP-address in non-default VRF, ICMP-Error response is received		
	from an IP-address in default VRF.		
Condition:	Ingress port is tagged to multiple VLANs and	few of the VLANs are	e in non-default VRF.

Defect ID: DEFECT000562036		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: Standby Unit [2] freezes after two weeks running successfully.		
Condition: This issue can be seen with a two unit ICX6610 stack running 7.4.00j code and DHCP snooping		
enabled.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000562558	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Other
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Other
Symptom: When the ICX7450-48F connected to edge switches (Cisco SF-102) then the link does not come up.	
Cisco switch sees the link but Brocade does not see the link	
Condition: When the ICX7450-48F connected to edge switches (Cisco SF-102) then the link does not come up.	
Cisco switch sees the link but Brocade does not see the link	

	1
Defect ID: DEFECT000562730	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: BGP4 - IPv4 Border Gateway Protocol
Symptom: BGP connections in down state with TCP send buffer leak.	
Condition: When BGP neighbors flap over a period of time like 90 to 180 days leading to TCP send buffer leak.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000562755	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group
Symptom: Trunk deploy fails during boot up.	
Condition: This issue is seen on system boot with LAG configured on 10G/1G dual-speed port where the port is	
configured as 1G.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000563550	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 07.3.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: Device may unexpectedly reload when polling IPv6IfEntry MIB, which has null value.	
Condition: SNMP polling of IPv6IfEntry MIB on a device configured as switch.	
Workaround: Disable SNMP IPv6 MIB polling.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000564096		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: Following POE warning message displayed in the session		
"M:poe S:status L:0 - Illegal PoE power request of 0 mW in CDP/LLDP message on port. Request ignored."		
Condition: This issue is seen on power negotiation with the POE device after reload.		

bability: High		
hnology Group: Management		
hnology: Configuration Fundamentals		
Symptom: Plugging a 7450 switch port (mdix) into another 7450 switch port (mdix) (same switch) with a		
straight through cable their link keeps up		
Condition: Plugging a 7450 switch port (mdix) into another 7450 switch port (mdix) (same switch) with a straight through cable		
h h		

Defect ID: DEFECT000564301	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: On SNMP-GET request or SNMP-GETNEXT request, device fails to respond for the MIB objects	
under the snVrrp.	
Condition: This issue is seen when polling for SnVrrp MIB objects using SNMP.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000564379		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: System	
Symptom: CPU utilization spikes to 99% when speed-duplex 1000-full-master is configured on ports ICX6450		
ports 1/2/1 to 1/2/4 with copper SFP connected there		
Condition: When speed-duplex 1000-full-master is configured on ports ICX6450 ports 1/2/1 to 1/2/4 with copper		
SFP connected there		



Defect ID: DEFECT000564431		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System	
Reported In Release: FI 07.3.00	Technology: System	
Symptom: On ICX6610 device the couple of 1G copper port connected to device is goes down.		
Condition: In one of the ICX6610 device the couple of 1G copper ports were connected to device suddenly went		
into DHCP discover mode.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000564553	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Hardware Monitoring
Symptom: On ICX7750-48C when the "dm diagnostics	test is run then the Packet Line Rate test in the test suite
fails for port no $1/1/1$ to $1/1/48$.	
Condition: When the "dm diagnostics" test is run on ICX7750-48C unit then the Packet Line Rate test in the test	
suite fails for port no 1/1/1 to 1/1/48	

Defect ID: DEFECT000564583		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: System	
Symptom: On ICX7250-48P unit during reload the erro	Symptom: On ICX7250-48P unit during reload the error message "Skipping bad block error" is observed. On	
reload the following message appears on console:		
NAND read: device 0 offset 0x4000000, size	NAND read: device 0 offset 0x4000000, size 0x2000000	
Skipping bad block 0x05a0000		
0		
Skipping bad block 0x05b00000		
Condition: The skipping bad block error message appear during unit reload for ICX7250-48P		
Recovery: There is no functional impact due to these error		

Defect ID: DEFECT000565380		
	Probability: High	
Technical Severity. Thigh	1 Tobability. 111gii	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Hardware Monitoring	
Symptom: Continuous scrolling of error messages "I2C_ioctl failed: bus 1, dev 0x51, errno 121" when entering		
config mode on ICX7450 stack.		
Condition: This issue is seen when non-Brocade SFPs with Serial number eTBFP343-FSL10 is used in FI		
devices.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000565422		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.01	Technology: System	
Symptom: The 'link-config gig' command does not get applied to non-primary ports of a LAG after reload in the ICX6430 device.		
Condition: This issue is observed on ICX6430 switch on the non primary LAG ports. When the 'link-config gig' command is provided for LAG ports and system is reloaded then after reload this command does not get applied to non-primary ports of a LAG		



Defect ID: DEFECT000565551		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: MAC Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: Even though a MAC address is already authenticated through MAC-authentication, traffic from the		
MAC address is rejected on new VLANs with reason 'Maximum Limit reached'.		
Condition: Mac-authentication is enabled on an interface and the interface has clients sending traffic in multiple		
VLANs.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000565780		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: BPDU Guard - Bridge Protocol Data	
	Unit	
Symptom: RSTP convergence takes more than 1 second		
Condition: This issue is seen on a device with RSTP configured and device not updating the agreement flag in		
the BPDU on the alternate role.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000565808		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Security Vulnerability	
Symptom: The Fastiron devices will reload when running NMAP scan.		
Condition: When NMAP scan is run continuously, then the Fastiron devices will reload unexpectedly.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000565922		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: Customer is not able to establish new SSH/TELNET session after couple of days.		
Condition: The issue is because of port scanning or BNA polling. During port scanning process, the established		
child task is not closed and it cause the problem in new child task creation.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000566336		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: ICX7450 4x10G Copper Port LED goes OFF when the link is UP.		
Condition: When the port-speed is set to 1000-full, ICX7450 4x10G Copper Port LED goes OFF even though the		
link is UP.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000567010		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: FI device will be reloaded when OSPF is enabled with ACL deny rule.		
Condition: When OSPF is enabled with ACL rule to hit its own OSPF interface IP addresse, FI device will be		
reloaded.		
Workaround: ACL rule can be modified to permit its own OSPF interface IP addresses and deny others.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000567117	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology: IP Addressing
Symptom: The device may unexpectedly reload with DHCP snooping enabled.	
Condition: This issue may be seen when the device has n	nany pending ARP entries with DHCP snooping enabled
on the device.	
Workaround: Turn off DHCP snooping.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000567173		
Technical Severity	: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade	FastIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management
Reported In Relea	se: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Rate Limiting and Shaping
Symptom: In ICX7250, the traffic loss is observed with rate-shaping configuration after the switch reload.		
Condition: The rate-shaping is configured on a ICX7250 switch and 6-queue traffic is running clean. After		
switch is reloaded and traffic is restarted, observed 50% traffic loss for queue-0 traffic which is close		
to 10%	of interface bandwidth.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000568464	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists
Symptom: Configuration of MAC filter on dual-mode port interface fails.	
Condition: MAC filter configuration on a dual-mode port.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000568642	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: MRP - Metro Ring Protocol
Symptom: High CPU utilization seen when adding VLANs to MRP topology group causing OSPF flaps.	
Condition: This issue is seen when adding member VLAN to topology group	

Defect ID: DEFECT000569609		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: Sometime the user is unable to establish a SSH session with the device.		
Condition: This issue can be seen on login/logout of SSH with one or more NMAP port scanning on the device.		
Recovery: Reboot the device		

Defect ID: DEFECT000569613		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: MAC Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: LLDP med policy shows default information after RADIUS server assigns LLDP med dynamically		
Condition: This issue is seen when radius server assigns LLDP med dynamically to the connected phone.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000569749	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: OpenFlow
Symptom: FI Device reboots spontaneously while removing a rule from flow table using openflow controller.	
Condition: Openflow controller sends command to FI device for removing a rule from flow table.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000570318		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: Statically authenticated dot1x-client is authorized on VLAN 4092.		
Condition: First DOT1X client is authenticated on a VLAN assigned by RADIUS. Second DOT1X client is		
statically authenticated on VOICE-VLAN.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000570454	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: System
Symptom: Brocade 6430-C12 devices stop offering power to connected Meru AP320/AP320i devices.	
Condition: This issue may occur when Brocade 6430-C12 is connected to Meru AP320/AP320i devices.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000570822		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: VRP - VLAN Registration Protocol	
	(GVRP, MMRP, MVRP)	
Symptom: Intermittent network connectivity observed after core device is reloaded.		
Condition: This issue can be seen on ICX7450/7250/7750 connected to multiple edge stacks with 2 port LAG		
and GVRP configured.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000571029	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication
Symptom: No warning message is displayed when a flexauth configuration is expected to overwrite existing	
configuration	
Condition: When "dot1x auth-filter x x" is given when an existing config of "dot1x auth-filter 1" is already	
present	

Defect ID: DEFECT000571045	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication
Symptom: Authenticated clients are wrongly placed into global auth-def-vlan	
Condition: This issue is seen when dot1x auth-filter is configured to bypass dot1x authentication and classify the	
Clients into local auth-def-vlan.	
And there is auth-default-vlan configured at interface level. But when dot1x client is authorized by dot1x auth-filter, it is wrongly authorized in the global auth-default-vlan.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000571767		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: In switch image, mac-auth is not working properly for Dot1xNotCapable Clients.		
Condition: This issue is seen with switch image and mac-authentication is enabled.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000571832	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group
Symptom: Ports default spanning tree state is incorrect.	
Condition: when we un-configure a peer-info on a dynamic lag.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000571848		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group	
Symptom: When port receives LACP PDU with information that does not match with the configured peer info,		
sometime system does not bring this port into mis-match error state.		
Condition: When the configured peer information's system priority is different from the peer information		
contains in the LACP PDU while the system mac and LACP key are both match.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000572014		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: Standby unit may unexpectedly reload when configuring peer-info on a dynamic LAG.		
Condition: This issue can be seen when configuring peer-info on a dynamic LAG		

Defect ID: DEFECT000572119	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication
Symptom: Switch may unexpectedly reload when trying to authenticate the dot1x client behind the phone.	
Condition: Switch tries to authenticate the dot1x client behind the phone.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000572534		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group	
Symptom: All lag ports are moving to forwarding state even if some of the lag member ports should be blocking.		
Condition: After dynamic lag is deployed, all lag ports are moving to forwarding state even though some of the		
ports are at mis-cabling error condition.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000572952	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: SNMP walk on ISO MIB stops in snRIP table.	
Condition: This issue is seen on SNMP walk of ISO MIB or snRIP table.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000572992	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: AAA - Authentication, Authorization,
	and Accounting
Symptom: Console will be locked during reload when Accounting is turned on for radsec.	
Condition: Console will get blocked with radsec when Accounting is turned on	

Defect ID: DEFECT000573164	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Licensing
Symptom: Licence validity is displayed as "compliant" even after the expiry of the trial the license.	
Condition: Even when trial license is expired, the validity of the NNLL license is shown as "complaint"	

Defect ID: DEFECT000573249		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: DHCP - Dynamic Host Configuration	
	Protocol	
Symptom: DHCP OFFER being sent to incorrect MAC address		
Condition: When the unicast bootp flag is set, the relay agent forwards the offer packet based on the entry in the		
ARP table.		
This issue is seen when host B sends a DISCOVER packet after host A has acquired an IP address		
and releases the IP address.		
Workaround: Clear ARP on the relay agent.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000573308		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: Dot1x authenticated port loses connectivity when configuration changes made on another dot1x port		
Condition: When dot1x is enabled on two ports then VLAN membership for these ports in hardware should be		
untagged. But if dot1x is disabled on any one of the port then the VLAN membership of the other port		
changed to tagged from untagged. This causes the switch to send tagged frame when ping comes from		
outside the switch to the PC and hence connectivity loss issue is reported.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000574066		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: VRP - VLAN Registration Protocol	
	(GVRP, MMRP, MVRP)	
Symptom: Unable to deploy LAG on un-deploy and deploy, with GVRP enabled and VLAN entries are		
dynamically learnt.		
Condition: This issue is seen when GVRP is enabled in LAG interface and LAG is un-deployed and deployed		
with VLAN entries dynamically learnt.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000574131			
Technical S	Severity: High	Probability:	High
Product: E	Brocade FastIron OS	Technology G	roup: Layer 2 Switching
Reported I	n Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology:	VRP - VLAN Registration Protocol
_			(GVRP, MMRP, MVRP)
Symptom:	Symptom: When receiving LeaveAll message on STP blocked port, it does not transmit Empty message to peer		
	applicant for sending re-declaration of the registered attributes. So STP blocked port is getting		
	removed/added to GVRP VLAN continuously and error messages printed in console.		
Condition:	tion: The VLAN addition/deletion error message will be seen in console when the VLAN is learnt through		
	only STP blocked port as tagged member por	t. When the GV	RP VLAN has other ports also member
	ports, STP blocked port add or removal only l	happen and no l	ogs will be printed.

Defect ID: DEFECT000574769		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40 Technology: MAC Port-based Authentication		
Symptom: "voice-vlan <vlan-id>" command is configured on the switch. After "write memory" and reload,</vlan-id>		
the "voice-vlan" command is not available in the running configuration.		
Condition: Reload after saving "voice-vlan <vlan-id>" command to startup configuration.</vlan-id>		

Defect ID: DEFECT000575275		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology: MAC Port-based Authentication		
Symptom: 'stp-bpdu-guard' does not take effect when mac-auth is enabled		
Condition: This issue is seen in ICX6610, ICX6650, ICX6450 and FCX devices with MAC authentication		
enabled and applying 'stp-bpdu-guard'.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000575664		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40 Technology: System		
Symptom: The mdi-mdix setting does not work correctly on ICX7450 when the "mdi-mdix mdi" command is		
followed by "speed-duplex 1000-full-master	command command	
Condition: When the "mdi-mdix mdi" command is issued followed by "speed-duplex 1000-full-master"		
command		

Defect ID: DEFECT000558557		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: MRP - Metro Ring Protocol	
Symptom: CPU utilization goes to 99% during MRP failover. Telnet/console session freezes on all the member		
nodes.		
Condition: The issue will be seen when configuring topology group with more number of VLANs and MRP is		
enabled on topology group.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000559207		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: sFlow	
Symptom: SFlow samples are not received from FI device which has BGP routing feature enabled.		
Condition: SFlow and BGP and enabled on an FI device.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000560145		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: IP Addressing	
Symptom: Customer will notice traffic drop and ARP is not resolved		
Condition: Two steps		
1. delete the default ve inteface (the underlying vlan has the lag ports)		
2. config ip address on the lag		

Defect ID: DEFECT000560805		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology: IP Addressing		
Symptom: Route debug command prints only first few lines and repeats the same output until the operation is		
aborted.		
Condition: Inappropriate output upon execution of the route debug command.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000561233		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Static Routing (IPv4)	
Symptom: While performing Traceroute to IP-address in non-default VRF, ICMP-Error response is received		
from an IP-address in default VRF.		
Condition: Ingress port is tagged to multiple VLANs and few of the VLANs are in non-default VRF.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000562036		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00 Technology: Traditional Stacking		
Symptom: Standby Unit [2] freezes after two weeks running successfully.		
Condition: This issue can be seen with a two unit ICX6610 stack running 7.4.00j code and DHCP snooping		
enabled.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000562558		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Other	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology: Other		
Symptom: When the ICX7450-48F connected to edge switches (Cisco SF-102) then the link does not come up.		
Cisco switch sees the link but Brocade does not see the link		
Condition: When the ICX7450-48F connected to edge switches (Cisco SF-102) then the link does not come up.		
Cisco switch sees the link but Brocade does not see the link		

Defect ID: DEFECT000562730		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: BGP4 - IPv4 Border Gateway Protocol	
Symptom: BGP connections in down state with TCP buffer leak.		
Condition: This issue can seen on EBGP and IBGP connections with device being up for more than 90 - 180		
days.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000562755	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group
Symptom: Trunk deploy fails during boot up.	
Condition: This issue is seen on system boot with LAG configured on 10G/1G dual-speed port where the port is	
configured as 1G.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000563550	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 07.3.00	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: Device may unexpectedly reload when polling IPv6IfEntry MIB, which has null value.	
Condition: SNMP polling of IPv6IfEntry MIB on a device configured as switch.	
Workaround: Disable SNMP IPv6 MIB polling.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000564096		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: Following POE warning message displayed in the session		
"M:poe S:status L:0 - Illegal PoE power request of 0 mW in CDP/LLDP message on port. Request ignored."		
Condition: This issue is seen on power negotiation with the POE device after reload.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000564256		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: Plugging a 7450 switch port (mdix) into another 7450 switch port (mdix) (same switch) with a straight through cable their link keeps up		
Condition: Plugging a 7450 switch port (mdix) into another 7450 switch port (mdix) (same switch) with a straight through cable		

Defect ID: DEFECT000564301	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: On SNMP-GET request or SNMP-GETNEXT request, device fails to respond for the MIB objects	
under the snVrrp.	
Condition: This issue is seen when polling for SnVrrp MIB objects using SNMP.	



Defect ID. DEEECT000564270		
Defect ID: DEFECT000564379		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: System	
Symptom: CPU utilization spikes to 99% when speed-duplex 1000-full-master is configured on ports ICX6450		
ports 1/2/1 to 1/2/4 with copper SFP connected there		
Condition: When speed-duplex 1000-full-master is configured on ports ICX6450 ports 1/2/1 to 1/2/4 with copper		
SFP connected there		

Defect ID: DEFECT000564431	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System
Reported In Release: FI 07.3.00	Technology: System
Symptom: On ICX6610 device the couple of 1G copper port connected to device is goes down.	
Condition: In one of the ICX6610 device the couple of 1G copper ports were connected to device suddenly went	
into DHCP discover mode.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000564553	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Hardware Monitoring
Symptom: On ICX7750-48C when the "dm diagnostics	" test is run then the Packet Line Rate test in the test suite
fails for port no 1/1/1 to 1/1/48.	
Condition: When the "dm diagnostics" test is run on ICX7750-48C unit then the Packet Line Rate test in the test	
suite fails for port no 1/1/1 to 1/1/48	

Defect ID: DEFECT000564583			
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High		
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System		
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: System		
Symptom: On ICX7250-48P unit during reload the error	or message "Skipping bad block error" is observed. On		
reload the following message appears on console:			
NAND read: device 0 offset 0x4000000, siz	NAND read: device 0 offset 0x4000000, size 0x2000000		
Skipping bad block 0x05a0000			
0	11 6		
Skipping bad block 0x05b00000			
Condition: The skipping bad block error message appear during unit reload for ICX7250-48P			
Recovery: There is no functional impact due to these er	ror		

Defect ID: DEFECT000565380		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Monitoring	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Hardware Monitoring	
Symptom: Continuous scrolling of error messages "I2C_ioctl failed: bus 1, dev 0x51, errno 121" when entering		
config mode on ICX7450 stack.		
Condition: This issue is seen when non-Brocade SFPs with Serial number eTBFP343-FSL10 is used in FI		
devices.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000565422	
Defect ID: DEFEC 1000303422	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.01	Technology: System
Symptom: The 'link-config gig' command does not get applied to non-primary ports of a LAG after reload in the	
ICX6430 device.	
Condition: This issue is observed on ICX6430 switch on the non primary LAG ports. When the 'link-config gig'	
command is provided for LAG ports and system is reloaded then after reload this command does not	
get applied to non-primary ports of a LAG	

Defect ID: DEFECT000565551		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: MAC Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: Even though a MAC address is already authenticated through MAC-authentication, traffic from the MAC address is rejected on new VLANs with reason 'Maximum Limit reached'.		
Condition: Mac-authentication is enabled on an interface and the interface has clients sending traffic in multiple VLANs.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000565808	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Security Vulnerability
Symptom: The Fastiron devices will reload when running NMAP scan.	
Condition: When NMAP scan is run continuously, then the Fastiron devices will reload unexpectedly.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000565922		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: Customer is not able to establish new SSH/TELNET session after couple of days.		
Condition: The issue is because of port scanning or BNA polling. During port scanning process, the established		
child task is not closed and it cause the problem in new child task creation.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000566336		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Configuration Fundamentals	
Symptom: ICX7450 4x10G Copper Port LED goes OFF when the link is UP.		
Condition: When the port-speed is set to 1000-full, ICX7450 4x10G Copper Port LED goes OFF even though the		
link is UP.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000567010		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: OSPF - IPv4 Open Shortest Path First	
Symptom: FI device will be reloaded when OSPF is enabled with ACL deny rule.		
Condition: When OSPF is enabled with ACL rule to hit its own OSPF interface IP addresse, FI device will be		
reloaded.		
Workaround: ACL rule can be modified to permit its own OSPF interface IP addresses and deny others.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000567117		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology: IP Addressing	
Symptom: The device may unexpectedly reload with DHCP snooping enabled.		
Condition: This issue may be seen when the device has many pending ARP entries with DHCP snooping enabled		
on the device.		
Workaround: Turn off DHCP snooping.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000567173		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Rate Limiting and Shaping	
Symptom: In ICX7250, the traffic loss is observed with rate-shaping configuration after the switch reload.		
Condition: The rate-shaping is configured on a ICX7250 switch and 6-queue traffic is running clean. After		
switch is reloaded and traffic is restarted, observed 50% traffic loss for queue-0 traffic which is close		
to 10% of interface bandwidth.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000568464	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: ACLs - Access Control Lists
Symptom: Configuration of MAC filter on dual-mode port interface fails.	
Condition: MAC filter configuration on a dual-mode port.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000568642		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: MRP - Metro Ring Protocol	
Symptom: High CPU utilization seen when adding VLANs to MRP topology group causing OSPF flaps.		
Condition: This issue is seen when adding member VLAN to topology group		

Defect ID: DEFECT000569609		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: Sometime the user is unable to establish a SSH session with the device.		
Condition: This issue can be seen on login/logout of SSH with one or more NMAP port scanning on the device.		
Recovery: Reboot the device		

Defect ID: DEFECT000569613		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: MAC Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: LLDP med policy shows default information after RADIUS server assigns LLDP med dynamically		
Condition: This issue is seen when radius server assigns LLDP med dynamically to the connected phone.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000569749	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: SDN
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology: OpenFlow	
Symptom: FI Device reboots spontaneously while removing a rule from flow table using openflow controller.	
Condition: Openflow controller sends command to FI device for removing a rule from flow table.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000570318		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: Statically authenticated dot1x-client is authorized on VLAN 4092.		
Condition: First DOT1X client is authenticated on a VLAN assigned by RADIUS. Second DOT1X client is		
statically authenticated on VOICE-VLAN.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000570454		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology: System	
Symptom: Brocade 6430-C12 devices stop offering power to connected Meru AP320/AP320i devices.		
Condition: This issue may occur when Brocade 6430-C12 is connected to Meru AP320/AP320i devices.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000570822		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: VRP - VLAN Registration Protocol	
	(GVRP, MMRP, MVRP)	
Symptom: Intermittent network connectivity observed after core device is reloaded.		
Condition: This issue can be seen on ICX7450/7250/7750 connected to multiple edge stacks with 2 port LAG		
and GVRP configured.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000571029		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: No warning message is displayed when a flexauth configuration is expected to overwrite existing		
configuration		
Condition: When "dot1x auth-filter x x" is given when an existing config of "dot1x auth-filter 1" is already		
present		

Defect ID: DEFECT000571045	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication
Symptom: Authenticated clients are wrongly placed into global auth-def-vlan	
Condition: This issue is seen when dot1x auth-filter is configured to bypass dot1x authentication and classify the	
Clients into local auth-def-vlan.	
And there is auth-default-vlan configured at interface level. But when dot1x client is authorized by dot1x auth-filter, it is wrongly authorized in the global auth-default-vlan.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000571767		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: In switch image, mac-auth is not working properly for Dot1xNotCapable Clients.		
Condition: This issue is seen with switch image and mac-authentication is enabled.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000571832	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group
Symptom: Ports default spanning tree state is incorrect.	
Condition: when we un-configure a peer-info on a dynamic lag.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000571848		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group	
Symptom: When port receives LACP PDU with information that does not match with the configured peer info,		
sometime system does not bring this port into mis-match error state.		
Condition: When the configured peer information's system priority is different from the peer information		
contains in the LACP PDU while the system mac and LACP key are both match.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000572014		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: Standby unit may unexpectedly reload when configuring peer-info on a dynamic LAG.		
Condition: This issue can be seen when configuring peer-info on a dynamic LAG		

Defect ID: DEFECT000572119	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication
Symptom: Switch may unexpectedly reload when trying to authenticate the dot1x client behind the phone.	
Condition: Switch tries to authenticate the dot1x client behind the phone.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000572534		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: LAG - Link Aggregation Group	
Symptom: All lag ports are moving to forwarding state even if some of the lag member ports should be blocking.		
Condition: After dynamic lag is deployed, all lag ports are moving to forwarding state even though some of the		
ports are at mis-cabling error condition.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000572952	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: SNMP - Simple Network Management
	Protocol
Symptom: SNMP walk on ISO MIB stops in snRIP table.	
Condition: This issue is seen on SNMP walk of ISO MIB or snRIP table.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000572992	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: AAA - Authentication, Authorization,
	and Accounting
Symptom: Console will be locked during reload when Accounting is turned on for radsec.	
Condition: Console will get blocked with radsec when Accounting is turned on	

Defect ID: DEFECT000573164	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: Licensing
Symptom: Licence validity is displayed as "compliant" even after the expiry of the trial the license.	
Condition: Even when trial license is expired, the validity of the NNLL license is shown as "complaint"	

Defect ID: DEFECT000573249		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 3 Routing/Network Layer	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: DHCP - Dynamic Host Configuration	
	Protocol	
Symptom: DHCP OFFER being sent to incorrect MAC address		
Condition: When the unicast bootp flag is set, the relay agent forwards the offer packet based on the entry in the		
ARP table.		
This issue is seen when host B sends a DISCOVER packet after host A has acquired an IP address		
and releases the IP address.		
Workaround: Clear ARP on the relay agent.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000573308		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: 802.1x Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: Dot1x authenticated port loses connectivity when configuration changes made on another dot1x port		
Condition: When dot1x is enabled on two ports then VLAN membership for these ports in hardware should be		
untagged. But if dot1x is disabled on any one of the port then the VLAN membership of the other port		
changed to tagged from untagged. This causes the switch to send tagged frame when ping comes from		
outside the switch to the PC and hence connectivity loss issue is reported.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000574066		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: VRP - VLAN Registration Protocol	
	(GVRP, MMRP, MVRP)	
Symptom: Unable to deploy LAG on un-deploy and deploy, with GVRP enabled and VLAN entries are		
dynamically learnt.		
Condition: This issue is seen when GVRP is enabled in LAG interface and LAG is un-deployed and deployed		
with VLAN entries dynamically learnt.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000574131		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Layer 2 Switching	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology: VRP - VLAN Registration Protocol	
	(GVRP, MMRP, MVRP)	
Symptom: When receiving LeaveAll message on STP blocked port, it does not transmit Empty message to peer		
applicant for sending re-declaration of the registered attributes. So STP blocked port is getting		
removed/added to GVRP VLAN continuously and error messages printed in console.		
Condition: The VLAN addition/deletion error message will be seen in console when the VLAN is learnt through		
only STP blocked port as tagged member port. When the GVRP VLAN has other ports also member		
ports, STP blocked port add or removal only	happen and no logs will be printed.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000574769	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40 Technology: MAC Port-based Authentication	
Symptom: "voice-vlan <vlan-id>" command is configured on the switch. After "write memory" and reload,</vlan-id>	
the "voice-vlan" command is not available in the running configuration.	
Condition: Reload after saving "voice-vlan <vlan-id>" command to startup configuration.</vlan-id>	

Defect ID: DEFECT000575664		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: Brocade FastIron OS	Technology Group: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology: System	
Symptom: The mdi-mdix setting does not work correctly on ICX7450 when the "mdi-mdix mdi" command is		
followed by "speed-duplex 1000-full-master" command		
Condition: When the "mdi-mdix mdi" command is issued followed by "speed-duplex 1000-full-master"		
command		

Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30c

This section lists defects closed with code changes in in the 08.0.30c release.

Reported release indicates the product and release where the defect was first identified. If the problem also appeared in other Brocade IP products, the issue was addressed using the same defect ID.

Defect ID: DEFECT000552672		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: The speed-duplex 100-full config is not getting saved after reload.		
Condition: The speed-duplex config for 100M full is not getting saved after reload.		
Workaround: Reconfigure the speed 100-full command again for those ports after reload.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000563942		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: On a 4-unit ICX7750 stack, the operational lags cannot be created from unit-3 or unit-4.		
Condition: On a 4-unit ICX7750 stack, if unit-3 and unit-4 are added at later time then the user will not be able to		
create an operational lags from unit-3 or unit-4.		
Recovery: Reloading the stack.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000564145		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: Stack unit 3 to 8 may unexpectedly reload		
Condition: This issue is seen in stack having more than 2 units with SFLOW enabled		
Workaround: Disable SFLOW		

Defect ID: DEFECT000564427		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: VLAN	
Symptom: The standby unit in ICX7250 will be reloaded unexpectedly.		
Condition: When changing the default VLAN to management VLAN, standby unit in ICX7250 will be reloaded		
unexpectedly.		

- 4		
Defect ID: DEFECT000564500		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: In ICX7450 stack, the stack port will start flapping.		
Condition: In ICX7450 stack, when the unit joins the stack after a crash, the stack port flapping will be seen even		
without any traffic		

Defect ID: DEFECT000565380		
Technical Severity: High Probability: High		
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: CLI		
Symptom: Continuous scrolling of error messages "I2C ioctl failed: bus 1, dev 0x51, errno 121" when entering		

config mode on ICX7450 stack.

Condition: This issue is seen when non-Brocade SFPs with Serial number eTBFP343-FSL10 is used in FI devices.

Defect ID: DEFECT000565808		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: Security Vulnerability		
Symptom: The Fastiron devices will reload when running NMAP scan.		
Condition: When NMAP scan is run continuously, then the Fastiron devices will reload unexpectedly.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000566336		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: ICX7450 4x10G Copper Port LED goes OFF when the link is UP.		
Condition: When the port-speed is set to 1000-full, ICX7450 4x10G Copper Port LED goes OFF even though the		
link is UP.		

Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30b

This section lists defects closed with code changes in in the 08.0.30b release.

Reported release indicates the product and release where the defect was first identified. If the problem also appeared in other Brocade IP products, the issue was addressed using the same defect ID.

Defect ID: DEFECT000507710		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.01	Technology Area: NTP - Network Time Protocol	
Symptom: The syslog "The system clock is not synchronized to any time source" will be printed.		
Condition: When a FastIron device is running continuously for more than 24-hrs, the syslog will be printed.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000528034		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: MAC ACLs	
Symptom: Layer 2 unicast traffic is flooding on certain ports		
Condition: The issue will be observed when there is a 10G loop in the network without any spanning tree		
configured.		
Workaround: Configure spanning tree before enabling the 10G ports		
Recovery: Reload the setup.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000532589		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: Customer running the port scan utility nmap tool to scan the ICX switch saw that after few days,		
SSHv2 stopped spawning new sessions.		
Condition: Run the nmap tool to scan the ICX switch for long hours. After few days, attempt to SSH to the ICX		
switch		

Defect ID: DEFECT000537321		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: VLAN	
Symptom: Hosts that are directly connected to a FastIron stacking device through VLAN bridging interface are		
not reachable.		
Condition: In a FastIron stacking device, the hosts that are directly connected through the VLAN bridging		
interfaces are not reachable.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000537621		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: Clients moved to restricted vlan.		
Condition: Radius server not reachable due to network issues.		
Workaround: Clear the session using the CLI command 'clear dot1x session'		

Defect ID: DEFECT000537902		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 07.3.00	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: ICX6610 stack unit is segmented or deleted itself from the stack.		
Condition: During operation, ICX6610 stack unit got segmented or deleted itself from the stack.		
Recovery: The affected unit can be reloaded which will re-establish its communication with rest of the stacking		
units.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000538959		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: Rapid increment of CRC errors seen in 10GB cards in SX devices.		
Condition: CRC errors are seen only on 10GB uplinks between core switches (MCT links) or edge switch		
uplinks to core switches		
Workaround: Reboot the switch connected to the port on which CRC errors are seen.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000543822		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: In ICX6610 device having dual power supply units, fatal PSU mismatch error may be thrown.		
Condition: When dual DC Power supply units are connected to ICX6610 device, the fatal PSU mismatch error		
may be reported.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000544295		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: GRE	
Symptom: In ICX6610 device, "show statistics tunnel' output displays always zero in the hardware counters'		
parameters.		
Condition: The output of "show statistics tunnel" command in ICX6610 displays empty hardware counter		
parameters.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000545958		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Switching	
Symptom: FastIron device may reset unexpectedly when it receives more than 5000 IGMPv2 joins for the		
registered mutlicast groups.		
Condition: When the FastIron device receives more than 5000 IGMPv2 joins for a multiple multicast group, the		
device may reset unexpectedly.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000545997		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: Customer running the port scan utility nmap tool to scan the ICX switch saw that after few days,		
SSHv2 stopped spawning new sessions.		
Condition: Run the nmap tool to scan the ICX switch for long hours. After few days, attempt to SSH to the ICX		
switch.		

Defect ID:	Defect ID: DEFECT000547384		
Technical S	Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: I	ronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported I	n Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Other IPv4	
Symptom:	Symptom: Executing "clear arp" in a stack can cause some stack members to continuously drop packets		
	addressed to some destinations. Customer can see this issue in a production environment when trying		
	to perform Layer3 routing via LAGs that span multiple stack members. Packets from different source		
	IP addresses are passed across different LAG links by neighboring switches, entering through		
	different stack members. Routing to the same destination from some source hosts succeeds while		
	routing from other source hosts fails depending on which stack member handles the traffic.		
Condition:	Condition: This can be observed after executing "clear arp". Executing "show stack connection" and then after		
	the complete display of the output executing "clear arp" appears to expose this issue more easily than		
	"clear arp" alone. Executing "clear arp" repeatedly with a short interval exposes this issue more often		
Recovery:	Recovery: After this issue happens, the most reliable method of clearing it up is executing "clear ip route".		

Defect ID: DEFECT000547593		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SNMPv2, SNMPv3 & MIBs	
Symptom: In FastIron device, when "no snmp-server enable traps link-change" command is configured on a		
primary port of the LAG interface, the command gets applied only to the primary port and fails to get		
applied to the member ports and hence traps are sent for member ports.		
Condition: When "no snmp-server enable traps link-change" command is enabled on primary port of a LAG, the		
command does not take effect in the member ports of the LAG.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000547840	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: TFTP
Symptom: DHCP client does not correctly set TFTP server name, hostname, or bootfile as stated in the	
configuration guide, this results in auto-config and auto-update not to work.	
Condition: The issue is seen in DHCP auto-configuration and auto-update	

Defect ID: DEFECT000548213		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IPv6 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: On enabling PIMv6 over virtual Ethernet interface, the associated IPv6 neighbor discovery fails.		
Condition: The issue is observed during IPv6 neighbor discovery with PIMv6 enabled on Virtual Ethernet		
interface.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000548252		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: DoS - Denial of Service	
Symptom: Stale TCAM entry left behind after a port is deleted from the VLAN. See on ICX 7750, 7450 and 7250.		
Condition: Observed when DoS attack prevention is configured on VE and a port is removed from the VLAN when a DoS attack is detected		
Issue is Fixed		

Defeat ID. DEEECT000549277		
Defect ID: DEFECT000548377		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Security Vulnerability	
Symptom: Idle time out is not working as expected for SSHv2 sessions.		
Condition: Configure idle timeout for SSHv2 session. SSH to the ICX switch. Wait till the idle time elapses.		
Workaround: Disable and enable idle time out configuration.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000549344		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: DoS - Denial of Service	
Symptom: DoS attack stops working.		
Condition: Issue is seen after a fail-over and ICMP/TCP Syn packets are coming on ports of Standby unit. It is		
seen on ICX 7250, 7450 and 7750 platforms.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000549566		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: With Dos attack enabled on a flexauth interface, after a stack switchover that interface goes down		
Condition: Re-authentication is attempted after switchover but authentication does not succeed due to the dos		
protection limit being reached.		
Workaround: Configure the dos-protection mac-limit to twice the auth max-sessions allowed on the port.		
If issue still persists, then manually enable the interface when the port goes down. This will trigger		

If issue still persists, then manually enable the interface when the port goes down. This will trigger authentication.

Defect ID: DEFECT000549656		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Switching	
Symptom: When we have less than 100 multicast flows in VLAN, entries may age out faster than expected after		
the traffic is stopped.		
Condition: Traffic is paused for a period less than the aging time, traffic loss is still seen when "ip multicast		
disable-flooding" is enabled.		
Workaround: Disable "ip multicast disable-flooding"		



Defect ID: DEFECT000549721	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20 Technology Area: BGP4 (IPv4)	
Symptom: When more than 10 BGP Communities set from route-map then additional community value	
"65535:65280" gets added automatically along with "no advertise" and "no export" communities.	
Even the community values are changed under the configuration	
Condition: The issue is observed when more than 10 BGP communities were set from route-map	

Defect ID: DEFECT000549957		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: Stack enable command on ICX 7450 with 10G stacking takes few seconds to complete		
Condition: Stacking with 10G and using trunks and on doing a stack enable		
Recovery: The command completes in a few seconds. No recovery required.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000549976		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Receive ACLs	
Symptom: CCEP LAG on the MCT cluster stays in blocked state.		
Condition: After configuring "enable egress-acl-on-cpu-traffic" on ICX7750 MCT		

Defect ID: DEFECT000550289		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: MAC authentication fails and phones and printers go to offline.		
Condition: When two Radius-servers are configured and AAA 802.1x Accounting feature is enabled in global		
configuration, the Access-Request packet with wrong station-id causes MAC authentication to fail.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000551058		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: 1. Used ICX7250 4 unit stack		
2. Active unit is crashing when run "stack secure-setup" and changing unit IDs		
Condition: Switch may crash due to timing issue in LLDP.		
Workaround: Avoid changing the stack ID when using the secure setup.		
Recovery: Reload will recover.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000551203	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: "show dot1x session all" command shows the session as authorized on 4092 VLAN.	
Condition: 802.1x clients are authenticated without dynamic vlan attribute.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000551754	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: OSPFv3 (IPv6)
Symptom: Router will reboot when an incorrect LS ID of self originated Network LSA received from	
neighboring router	
Condition: OSPFv3 neighbor sends an Network LSA originated by local router with incorrect LS_ID such that	
LS_ID is more than the max interface number supported on local router	
Workaround: No Workaround	

Defect ID: DEFECT000552094		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: The ICX7750 may get automatically reloaded after system boot up with the following error messages,		
FATAL MISMATCH: FRU fans do not have same air-flow direction!!! System will shutdown in 301 seconds!!!		
Condition: The FAN direction is detected incorrectly which triggered the fatal mismatch condition, hence system		
was reloaded automatically.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000552096	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: An User is authenticated using 802.1X. User has re-authentication enabled. During re-authentication	
if wrong credential is provided User is not blocked even though re-authentication fails	
Condition: When wrong credentials are provided during reauthentication	

Defect ID: DEFECT000552408	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component
Symptom: The output of "show interfaces management 1" could display a different bia every time the command	
is issued.	
Condition: The output of "show interfaces management 1" could display a different bia every time the command	
is issued.	
Workaround: No functional impact, hence no workaround required.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000552554		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Port Loop Detection	
Symptom: The "sh loop-detection no-shutdown" command always displays the ports are in loop after clearing		
loop in the setup.		
Condition: This issue is seen when loop is detected and on execution of "sh loop-detection no-shutdown"		
command after recovery of loop.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000552811		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Mixed Stacking	
Symptom: "port init success" messages appear repeatedly on ICX6610.		
Condition: When calibration of stacking ports is enabled by default, "port init success" messages are generated		
when recalibration occurs.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000553444	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking
Symptom: In ICX7450 or 7750 stack, outgoing IP packets from standby/member unit are updated with the	
source MAC of the unit's mac-address instead of stack MAC	
Condition: This issue is seen with 7450 or 7750 stack units after a reload, with stack mac not synchronized to	
standby and member unit.	
Workaround: Disable standby stack unit	

Defect ID: DEFECT000553554		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Web Management	
Symptom: ICX7750 running 8020c resets when clock is changed in web GUI using HTTPS		
Condition: when clock is configured through web GUI using HTTPS on ICX7750 running 8020c causes reset.		
Workaround: HTTP would work fine.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000553556		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: The CPU goes high when clients are authorized with same VLAN and different ACL for mac-		
authentication and 802.1x authentication methods.		
Condition: When the ports are enabled with mac-authentication and 802.1x authentication methods, the clients		
on these ports are authorized with same VLAN but different ACL.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000553639	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: CLI
Symptom: Valid Range for timeout is not displayed in help string in the flash-timeout command	
Condition: flash-timeout command usage	

Defect ID: DEFECT000553747	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Web Management
Symptom: web-man vlan command is allowed in FIPS operative state	
Condition: Web-man enable vlan configuration is allowed in FIPS mode	



Defect ID: DEFECT000553767		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: Web Management	
Symptom: In ICX6450, dual-mode and router-ve configurations cannot be removed using Web GUI.		
Condition: When removing dual-mode and router-ve configurations in ICX6450 using Web GUI, the		
configurations are not removed.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000553801		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: FI device may unexpectedly reload while 802.1x client are re-authenticated.		
Condition: 802.1x authentication method and re-authentication is configured in FI device.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000554162	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking
Symptom: Syslog is generated for 40G passive copper optics as "Optic is not Brocade qualified".	
Condition: This issue is observed when 40GE passive copper optics is used for stacking.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000554196	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: SNMPv2, SNMPv3 & MIBs
Symptom: No syslog or SNMP trap notification, when the stack device is changed to Standalone mode.	
Condition: This scenario is seen when the stack device is changed to Standalone mode.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000554233		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Monitoring/RAS	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Syslog	
Symptom: In ICX7450, SYSLOG/TRAP is not generated during power supply failures.		
Condition: In ICX7450, when there is a power supply failure no SYSLOG/TRAP message is generated.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000554399		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: ICX7450 1G port with auto speed will not come up when connected to a peer of fixed speed setting		
Condition: Connect 1G copper of port of ICX7450 with speed as auto to a peer with 10M/100M fixed		
configuration.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000554471	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: Component
Symptom: Error message "cpssDxChHwPpStartInit() failed (4)" is seen when ICX6610 is reloaded.	
Condition: Reload of ICX6610 with B3 chip support	



Defect ID: DEFECT000554901	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Multi-Chassis Trunking
Symptom: MAC movement in MCT clients, with IPv6 packets being looped. MCT Egress ACL rules not	
programmed to block, IPv6 packets on ICL port to CCEP port.	
Condition: MCT environment with IPv6 traffic.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000555200		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.40	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: when nmap port scanning is running, telnet server stops responding		
Condition: when nmap port scanning is running, telnet server stops responding		

Defect ID: DEFECT000555382		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)	
Symptom: The high CPU will be observed which causes the CLI to be unresponsive for couple of minutes.		
Condition: When a DHCP client is requesting for an IP address which is unavailable in the address pool of the		
DHCP server running with switch image, then the CPU will hang for couple of minutes.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000555431		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: The port transitions and incrementing InErrors are seen on 10G ports of ICX6450-24.		
Condition: When Jumbo frames is enabled in ICX6450-24, the port transitions and incrementing InErrors are		
seen on 10G ports of ICX6450-24.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000555486	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Link Aggregation
Symptom: DO NOT DISCLOSE New feature in 8.3b	
Condition: DO NOT DISCLOSE New feature in 8.3b	

Defect ID: DEFECT000555571		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication	
Symptom: Traffic forwarding stops between a MAC Authenticated and a 802.1x authenticated port after upgrading to 8030b		
Condition: One port having multiple (30) mac-authenticated Users and another port having 30 802.1X Users.		
Traffic is being forwarded between these two ports in 8020a, but stops on upgrade to 8030b.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000555603	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: The multi-untagged mode disabled on an interface is removed from configuration after reload.	



Condition: The multi-untagged mode is enabled in global configuration and it is disabled in interface level.

Defect ID: DEFECT000555611		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: An error message "drv_cpss_dx_pp_clear_na_storm_if_found_core XXXX.XXXX.XXXX vlan		
<vlan_id> Invalid hash" is displayed on the console.</vlan_id>		
Condition: Port configured with 802.1x authentication method is disabled with active 802.1x clients.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000555689		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10 Technology Area: RIP (IPv4)		
Symptom: System may unexpectedly reload when executing 'dm pp-dev 0 tcam show-route' debug CLI		
command.		
Condition: Execution of 'dm pp-dev 0 tcam show-route' debug CLI command.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000555771		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: "Show mac-authentication session all" command displays more than one VLAN whereas "show dot1x		
session all" command displays only one VLAN.		
Condition: Interfaces have clients that are authorized in multiple Tagged VLANs using mac-authentication and		
802.1x authentication methods.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000555774		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security		
Symptom: Help string for reauth-period command does not indicate that it is not applicable for macauthentication		
Condition: When using reauth-period option for MAC Authentication		

Defect ID: DEFECT000555779		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: Reauthentication and reauth-period are displayed while executing "show mac-auth config" command.		
Condition: show mac-auth config command should not display these values as mac-authentication does not		
support CLI-based re-authentication		

Defect ID: DEFECT000555872	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: "show dot1x sessions brief" command displays error when executed	
Condition: Execution of "show dot1x sessions brief" CLI command.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000556048	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: CLI
Symptom: sh mem command output shows DRAM memory as 0 bytes	
Condition: Issue a show mem command on CLI	

Defect ID: DEFECT000556055		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: MRP - Metro Ring Protocol	
Symptom: Packet loss is observed in a 3 unit metro ring topology.		
Condition: When there is a change in the 3 unit MRP topology, packet loss is experienced		
Workaround: Clear the MAC table in the master node.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556085		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: After Radius timeout during 802.1X authentication, user is placed in vlan id 4092 instead of restricted VLAN		
Condition: The Authentication time out action ("auth timeout action") is configured as authentication fail. This is		
to put the user to restricted vlan upon Radius timeout during authentication.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556118		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IEEE 802.1w RSTP	
Symptom: High CPU observed and protocols flaps in other vlans in the system.		
Condition: Protocols flaps on other vlans when a more than 4000 arp entries are present on a port and network		
events (like Protocol enabling that causes mac/arp flush on the port) occurs.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556122		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Switching	
Symptom: The multicast IPv4/IPv6 traffic destined to MDNS is trapped to CPU, instead of getting VLAN		
flooded in the hardware.		
Condition: IPv4/IPv6 multicast traffic to MDNS addresses are not flooded in the VLAN when VE has IPMv4/v6		
routing enabled.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556177		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: If Radius returns different vlan during re-authentication, User is moved to restricted VLAN or		
sometimes even blocked		
Condition: User is authenticated with 802.1X with dynamic untagged VLAN from Radius and re-authentication		
is enabled.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000556232	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: The following CLI command is not saved during reload.	
Mixed-STK(config-if-e1000-2/1/11)#auth timeout-action failure	
Condition: The above CLI command is configured and the device is reloaded. Upon reload, Radius server is not	
reachable and authentication is attempted. However, User will not be blocked if even authentication	
attempt times out.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000556328	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: Memory leak observed on a Brocade ICX/FCX device	
Condition: Seen when Flexauth sessions are cleared	

Defect ID: DEFECT000556345		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: Increase in memory usage, when clients authenticate and age out using mac-authentication		
Condition: MAC authentication enabled on an interface with clients authenticated and age-out frequently.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556390	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: FI device authenticates more than configured number of allowed MAC addresses.	
Condition: MAC authentication is enabled on interface and maximum authentication session is configured.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000556444		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: In MCT deployment,total number of static mac address may not match between the mct cluster		
devices. This defect is applicable for all MCT supported platforms		
Condition: The total number of static mac address configured does not match between the mct cluster nodes. One		
of the mct cluster device shows a higher number than the mct peer.		
Workaround: No workaround available. This doesn't have any functional impact & just a count mismatch		
between the two mct peers.		
Recovery: No workaround available. This doesn't have any functional impact & just a count mismatch between		
the two mct peers.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556643	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: The mac-authentication auth-filter configuration does not authenticate clients in tagged VLAN.	
Condition: When a MAC auth client is configured to be authenticated on a tagged VLAN, auth-filter does not	
work.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000556666		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: IPv6 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: IPV6 DHCP may not work when IPv6 PIM routing is enabled on the VLAN/VE.		
Condition: When IPV6 PIM routing is enabled on VLAN/VE., IPv6 DHCP mutlicast traffic (sent to multicast		
address FF02::1:2) is not getting flooded in VLAN.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556738		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: ACLs (IPv4)	
Symptom: The preserve vlan option is not applicable for set ip next-hop in FastIron products		
Condition: The set ip next-hop command that contains the "preserve-vlan" option is not supported for fastiron		
products.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556779		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security		
Symptom: Re-authetication does not happen after switchover with 256 or more authenticated 802.1x User		
Condition: Initially 256 8021.x users are authenticated. Then stack switch-over is triggered. After Switchover,		
the previously authenticated users are not re-authenticated.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556931		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Other IPv4	
Symptom: VE deletion with flex authentication is fails.		
Condition: Deletion of VE with a flex authentication configuration does not delete VE and shows up in running		
configuration. Further deletion of VE not possible.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556942		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: The keyword enable gets displayed on autocompletion of use-radius-server command in the interface		
mode which is invalid.		
Condition: An invalid keyword "enable" may be encountered while executing the use radius-server command.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556960		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: The clients configured with "authen timeout-action success" are not authenticated		
Condition: When clients are doing reauthentication and radius-server is not available/reachable.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000556980		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: LED on ICX7450-4x10GC module is Green at 1000-full speed		
Condition: After changing port speed to 1000-full, the LED color will be still green.		
Workaround: No workaround available		
Recovery: Software upgrade required		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556985		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication	
Symptom: After manual stack switchover, some users are not authenticated		
Condition: On Switchover after 1500 Users are mac-authenticated.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556991		
Technical Seve	erity: High	Probability: High
Product: Iron	Ware	Technology: Security
Reported In R	Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication
Symptom: When the client MAC authentication session in tagged VLAN is cleared, the client is not		
authenticated again.		
Condition: A client is authenticated in a Tagged VLAN through MAC authentication. The session is cleared with		
CLI command 'clear mac-authentication session'.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000556995		
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: IPv4/IPv6 Host Management	
Symptom: web interface shows a different temperature than CLI		
Condition: web interface shows a different temperature than CLI		

Defect ID: DEFECT000557016		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: MAC Authentication		
Symptom: Data forwarding stops when Max Auth session is changed		
Condition: Flexauth is enabled and 1500 sessions are authenticated. When the maximum auth session is changed		
multiple times, traffic from authenticated users are not forwarded,		

Defect ID: DEFECT000557105	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Other IPv4
Symptom: Traffic drops on lag member.	
Condition: Traffic drops on user defined VRF upon new standby election with LAG ports present across all units	
of a stack.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000557116	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication
Symptom: The traffic in untagged VLAN is not forwarded by FI device, if the client is authorized with attribute	
U:VLAN1;T:VLAN2 when authenticated by MAC authentication.	
Condition: MAC authentication is enabled on the interface. Client triggers authentication by sending tagged	
frames. Radius assigns U: <vlan1>;<t;vlan2> for the client.</t;vlan2></vlan1>	

Defect ID: DEFECT000557117	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication
Symptom: "mac-authentication enable-dynamic-vlan" command is not available in running-confgiuration after	
FI device is upgraded to FI 08.030b release.	
Condition: FI device is upgraded from FI 08.0.20 or FI 08.0.30a release to FI 08.0.30b release.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000557120	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication
Symptom: The traffic from 802.1x authenticated client is not forwarded on the port's dynamic Untagged VLAN.	
Condition: 802.1x client authenticated with attributes U:VLAN1;T:VLAN2;T:VLAN3. 802.1x client session	
expires for VLAN1 and the client tries to send traffic on VLAN1.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000557121	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication
Symptom: After failover on ICX 6xxx and FCX platforms, users are not authenitcated.	
Condition: Flexauth is enabled and there are 32 users that are mac-authenticated. A failover happens (forced).	
Once the stack recovers, none of these 32 Users are authenticated again.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000557237	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: PoE/PoE+
Symptom: ICX 7250 has lower power budget than HW capability	
Condition: ICX 7250 with full utilization of PoE power	

Defect ID: DEFECT000557267	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: If a 802.1x capable client is authorized with attribute T: <vlan-id>, the client gets authorized on</vlan-id>	
VLAN 4092 and Tagged VLAN <vlan-id></vlan-id>	
Condition: 802.1x is enabled on a port and Radius authenticates 802.1x client with attribute T: <vlan-id>.</vlan-id>	



Defect ID: DEFECT000557310	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication
Symptom: The traffic from clients authenticated on a tagged-VLAN port are forwarded without subjecting it to	
mac-authentication.	
Condition: After switchover of ICX stack device the the tagged clients are not authenticated when with device	
has one tagged and untagged MAC authentication clients,	

Defect ID: DEFECT000557358		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Web Management	
Symptom: When web login is attempted using Mozilla browser the device may reset		
Condition: when web login happens via Mozilla browser the device may reset		
Workaround: Web connection from IE or chrome		

Defect ID: DEFECT000557448		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Web Management	
Symptom: ICX6610 running 8030a reset when it is discovered by BNA.		
Condition: when BNA discovers ICX6610 which is running 8030a causes a reset.		
Workaround: Downgrade to previous version.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000557526	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Switching
Symptom: 'disable multicast-to-cpu' is not supported in ICX7xxx series of products, so must be removed from	
configuration.	
Condition: 'disable multicast-to-cpu' is configured in ICX7xxx series of products, where the command is not	
supported.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000557561	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)
Symptom: Disabling DHCP client on one interface removes the IP address assigned to another interface	
Condition: Disabling DHCP client on one interface removes the IP address assigned to another interface	

Defect ID: DEFECT000557639		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Multi-VRF (IPv4)	
Symptom: Debug command will take long duration to execute and Watchdog timer will kick system restart.		
Condition: During execution of debug command to print IPv4 routes.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000557661	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: After switch-over, the new standby unit freezes	
Condition: There are 1500 802.1x User which are authenticated successfully and then a switchover is done	

Defect ID:	DEFECT000557684		
Technical S	Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: 1	ronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported I	n Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Subnet/protocol VLANs	
Symptom:	Error messages printed on console:		
	hal_sw_pp_set_mac_learning(port=1/1/1,enal	ble=1)(T=303) Error - this port is a locked port	
	stack: 103c7eec 1083da24 105cbb88 10857ec4 1007f054 10856e58 1007ba64 10520414 10518a90		
	1051ac08 105f9604 105225b4 103c12d4 108d65b4 103c9198 10b7f618 10256778 108d686c		
	10a1e210 11d57bf8 11d9dd10		
	hal_sw_pp_set_mac_learning(port=1/1/2,enable=1)(T=303) Error - this port is a locked port		
Condition:	ndition: If any of these unsupported features were configured by mistake:		
	ip-proto		
	ipv6-proto		
	ip-subnet		
	ipx-proto		
	ipx-network		
	atalk-proto		
	appletalk-cable-vlan		
	decnet-proto		
	netbios-proto		
	other-proto		
Workarou	nd: Remove the unsupported features via CLI		
Recovery:	Remove the unsupported features via CLI and	reboot the box.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000557700	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking
Symptom: Stack MAC not sync in standby unit	
Condition: The stack MAC sync issue is seen during hitless-failover in a stack.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000557731		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)	
Symptom: Multiple bindings are created on DHCP server database when LAG ports are connected		
Condition: Multiple bindings are created on DHCP server database when LAG ports are connected		

Defect ID: DEFECT000557736	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Other IPv4
Symptom: Static arp configuration lost when the primary port of the lag is changed and the box reloaded.	
Condition: Primary port of a lag with static arp changed and the box reloaded.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000557811	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Port Loop Detection
Symptom: A loop detection shutdown disable syslog does not appear when a loop is detected in the network and	
shutdown disable of loop detection is configured	
Condition: Loop detection shutdown feature enabled and loop caused in a network.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000557852	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Other IPv4
Symptom: VE creation with flex authentication is fails.	
Condition: Creation and VE after deletion with a flex authentication configuration is not possible.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000557871		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication	
Symptom: Tagged Client MAC Addresses are removed from MAC Table		
Condition: When an untagged client authenticates on a port after an authenticated tagged client, MAC addresses		
of both the clients on that port are removed from MAC-address table. So aging starts for those clients.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000557903		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: Misleading syslog message is printed indicating a user authentication failure has occured.		
Condition: The 'auth-timeout' action is configured as failure and failure action is restricted VLAN. When Radius		
timeout happens during 802.1X authentication, user is moved to restricted VLAN as expected but		
syslog message is misleading.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000557912	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: Flexauth Debug logs does not show up in con	sole even after executing the relavant commands
Condition: Console logs for flexauth transactions does no	ot shows up on console even after executing the
following commands	
Mixed-STK#debug dot1x	
events Authentication Events	
filters Authentication filters	
hitless Authentication hitless failover sync messages	
misc Authentication Misc	
packets Authentication Packets	
timers Authentication Timers	
vlan Authentication VLANs	



Defect ID: DEFECT000557913		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: Debug logs does not come in console when named ACL or VLAN-name is send from RADIUS		
Condition: Debug log does not shows up in console after executing the following command		
"debug dot1x filter" and "debug dot1x vlan"		

Defect ID: DEFECT000557942		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IP Source Guard	
Symptom: DHCP snooping entries which are learnt by the switch are cleared upon reloading a stack unit.		
Condition: DHCP snooping entries are learnt on a LAG port and one of the LAG member ports is on the		
reloaded stack unit		

<u></u>		
Defect ID: DEFECT000558022		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: Fitrace for flexauth does not work		
Condition: Fitrace for flexauth does not work even after executing the relevant fitrace commands		
After 'debug dot1x port <port-num>' is executed, then fitrace logs shows up console which is not correct.</port-num>		

Defect ID: DEFECT000558039		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: SNMPv2, SNMPv3 & MIBs	
Symptom: At some instanses, snmp walk will fail and Fastiron device may reset		
Condition: During snmp walk Fastiron device may reset		

Defect ID: DEFECT000558226		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Link Aggregation	
Symptom: The DHCP client is unable to get an IP address from DHCP server.		
Condition: The issue is observed when a DHCP client is connected to the last unit of multi-unit ICX7450 stack		
which is in turn connected to the DHCP server through LAG with ports from different units in stack.		
Workaround: Configure LAG with ports from same unit		

Defect ID: DEFECT000558324		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Link Aggregation	
Symptom: The ICX switch reloads at an undetermined scale when keep alive lag is scaled		
Condition: Scaling of the keepalive LAG along one step at a time		



Defect ID: DEFECT000558386		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: OSPF (IPv4)	
Symptom: In FastIron device, the OSPF summary LSA's are updated in LSDB with infinite metric.		
Condition: After the reload, OSPF summary LSA's are updated with infinite metric in FastIron device.		
Workaround: Configure static route instead of summary LSA route.		

Defect ID:	DEFECT000558545	
Technical S	Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: I	ronWare	Technology: IP Multicast
Reported I	n Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Switching
Symptom:	Symptom: Multicast snooping cache entries does not remove LAG output interface when all the member ports of	
	trunk move to down state. This is issue with software and does not have any impact on the customer	
	traffic as this path will not be used as ports are already down.	
Condition: LAG ports present in multicast snooping cache entries are not deleted when all ports of a LAG are		
	down.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000558546		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Switching		
Symptom: Multicast snooping cache entries does not remove router output interface that are LAG when all the		
member ports of trunk move to down state. This is issue with software and does not have any impact		
on the customer traffic as this path will not b	e used as ports are already down.	
Condition: Router ports learnt over LAG that are present in multicast snooping cache entries are not deleted		
when all ports of a LAG are down.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000558656			
Technical S	Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: I	ronWare	Technology: System	
Reported I	n Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom:	Symptom: Port stays down when unplug/plug back the cable b/w Cisco 3850 and ICX-7450 module 2 port (
	4X10G copper module)		
	Steps to reproduce:		
	1) Unplug the cable either on ICX7450(it is 10G port) or Cisco 3850(it is 1G port) wait for 30 secs		
	and plug back in and observe port stays down.		
	This issue can be reproduced in the following conditions;		
	1) speed auto configured on both sides		
	2) speed 1000-full configured on brocade device and auto on cisco		
	3) Speed 1000 configured on cisco side and auto on brocade side		
	4) Speed configured manually on both the devices.		
Condition:	Condition: This issue can be reproduced when it is in either of the situation		
	1) auto negotiation on both sides		
	2) speed 1000-full configured on brocade device and auto on cisco		
	3) Speed 1000 configured on cisco side and auto on brocade side		
	4) Speed configured manually on both the devices		
Workarou	Workaround: Work around:		
	1) configure shut/no shut on cisco side		
	2) configure speed on cisco side or brocade	e side	



Defect ID: DEFECT000558658		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: On ICX7450 units, when 4x10T copper module ports are connected back to back, LED's do not stay		
lit		
Condition: ICX7450 with 4x10T copper module in slot 2 and cable connected back to back b/w ports on 4X10G		
slot 2		

Defect ID: DEFECT000558693		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)	
Symptom: "dhcpc: download a specific configuration file. disable PNP" seen on the console after the config file		
gets downloaded through auto-config		
Condition: there is no functionality problem for this issue. It should not display this message.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000558701	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Link Aggregation
Symptom: DO NOT PUBLISH	
Condition: DO NOT PUBLISH	

Defect ID: DEFECT000558710		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IP Source Guard	
Symptom: Switch unexpectedly reloads when changing the roles of the stack units.		
Condition: Switch has learnt more than 1000 DHCP snooping entries		
Workaround: Clear the learnt DHCP snooping entries before changing stack roles.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000558769	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: DHCP (IPv6)
Symptom: DHCPv6 prefix not getting delegated in relay when the state is 'bound' in CPE	
Condition: When DHCP relay is configured on FCX and DHCPv6 server and client are connected to two	
different ports	

Defect ID: DEFECT000558846		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Other IPv4	
Symptom: Traffic drop on for lag ports after lag undeploy.		
Condition: A lag port part of VE is undeployed, the ARP response packets does not reach the CPU.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000558890		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Link Aggregation	
Symptom: The ICX switch reloads at an undetermined scale when keep alive lag is scaled		
Condition: Scaling of the keepalive LAG along one step at a time		

Defect ID: DEFECT000558899		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: When SSH is done to VRRP-E, it shows in show who even afafter disconnection		
Condition: When SSH is done to VRRP-E, it shows in show who even afafter disconnection		

Defect ID: DEFECT000559035		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 07.3.00	Technology Area: SNMPv2, SNMPv3 & MIBs	
Symptom: Device may unexpectedly reload when interface statistics is fetched through SNMP polling.		
Condition: This issue is observed when IPv6 interface information is fetched for invalid port through SNMP		
polling.		
Workaround: Avoid SNMP polling of IPv6 interface statistics with invalid port number.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000559050		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IP Source Guard	
Symptom: Hardware TCAM entries for IP Source-guard gets corrupted upon clearing learnt DHCP snooping		
entries using 'clear dhcp' CLI command		
Condition: DHCP snooping is enabled on vlan and IP Source-guard is enabled on multiple ports		
Recovery: Reload of the switch		

Defect ID: DEFECT000559077	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)	
Symptom: when dhcp client enabled with auto-config, system resets	
Condition: Enabling the DHCP client with auto-connfiguration	

Defect ID: DEFECT000559094		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Link Aggregation	
Symptom: L3 unicast traffic doesn't resume for 120sec, when traffic carrying secondary lag port is disabled on		
ICX7450 stack		
Condition: On a ICX7450 stack when a traffic carrying secondary lag port which belongs to standby or member		
unit is disabled.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000559197	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component
Symptom: Flash access locks for 12 minutes	
Condition: When trying to copy non-existent image from disk0 to secondary flash	

Defect ID: DEFECT000559256		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: On ICX stack, if flex authentication is enabled and there are traffic to clients on member units, then after stack switchover, traffic to some clients on members will be software forwarded by CPU instead of hardware forwarding. If traffic speed is high, CPU usage will be high and traffic will be dropped.		
Condition: 1: On ICX 3(or more than 3) units stack 2: Flex authentication is enabled 3: There are clients connecting through member units 4: It is triggered by stack switchover.		
Recovery: Do "clean arp" on new master after switchover		

Defect ID: DEFECT000559290		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication	
Symptom: Mac-authentication cannot be configured on a port which has mirroring enabled.		
Condition: If port mirroring is enabled on a port and then MAC Authentication is attempted, this issue is		
observed.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000559323	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: 802.1x clients are not authorized and stuck in AUTHENTICATING state.	
Condition: 802.1x authentication enabled, the configuration is changed from single-untagged-mode to multi-	
untagged-mode.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000559403		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)	
Symptom: In ICX6450, DHCP server locks up when offering IP addresses.		
Condition: When the client requested IP address is excluded in the DHCP Server' address pool, DHCP server		
will hit high CPU and locks up for couple of minutes.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000559418		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: PoE/PoE+	
Symptom: PoE capable ICX7250's connected to an EPS are getting 360W allocated per EPS channel. Expected is 370W.		
Condition: ICX7250-48P, ICX7250-24P connected to EPS		
Workaround: PoE is functional. Missing 10W per EPS channel. No workaround for a minimum of a 10-20W		
deficit.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000559446		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Other IPv6	
Symptom: ICX6450 will not respond to externally originated IPv6 pings.		
Condition: ICX6450 will not respond to externally originated IPv6 pings through management port.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000559484		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Other IPv4	
Symptom: VE configuration does not take effect and VE is not created.		
Condition: A VE in a system without ports and a flex auth feature is expected to add ports to the VE.		
Recovery: once you run into this situation, remove router interface configuration and re apply it. it will solve the		
issue.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000559618	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IEEE 802.1w RSTP
Symptom: On enabling span/802.1W protocol on authentication default vlan, switch can un-expectedly reload on	
issuing any span/802.1W commands at VLAN level (or) at interface level.	
Condition: With Flex authentication feature enabled the device reload with certain spanning tree /rapid spanning	
tree configuration.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000559663	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Web Management
Symptom: Web interface allows to change stack MAC address from even if if SNMPv3 users a present	
Condition: Web interface allows to change stack MAC address from even if if SNMPv3 users a present	



Defect ID: DEFECT000559686	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: CLI

Symptom: Sensitive Protocols like UDLD, VRRP state changes (flaps) occur when supports e CLI command is executed to collect debugging information from the Switch.

The problem occurs when supports ave CLI command is used with the "all" option.

Condition: Issue is usually observed in time sensitive protocols like UDLD/VRRP with the number of UDLD/VRRP instances being 10 or more.

Workaround: There are two work arounds for this:

- 1. supportsave command used for collecting debugging information needs to be executed only in maintenance window.
- 2. Execute supportsave with specific sub-options pertaining to the issue being debugged rather than giving "all" option.

Defect ID: DEFECT000559758		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication	
Symptom: After switch-over few users are not authenticated again when the number of users are scaled to 1536		
Condition: 1536 Users are mac-authenticated in a stacking system. Then switch-over is triggered by changing the		
priority of the stack units.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000559795		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: SSH output slows down noticeably		
Condition: When skip-page-display is enabled or a command is run that does not paginate, SSH output slows		
down.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000559826		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Web Management	
Symptom: when pressing the modify button on WEB lag page without changing any parameters, LAG ports go		
down.		
Condition: when pressing the modify button on WEB lag page without changing any parameters, LAG ports go		
down.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000560016		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: In MCT deployment, a configured static mac address is allowed to move to a new port as a secure		
mac address when the same mac address is received on a PMS enabled port but the peer mct device		
still shows the static mac address on the old port on which it was initially configured.		
Condition: A configured static mac address moves as a secure mac address to a PMS enabled port & this mac		
address move does not take effect on the mct peer. This is fixed in 8.0.30b		



Defect ID: DEFECT000560078	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: The 802.1x capable clients are not implicitly authenticated when there is no response from Radius-	
servers and "aaa authentication dot1x default radius none" command is configured.	
Condition: The FI device has "aaa authentication dot1x default radius none" configuration and 802.1x is enabled	
on the interface.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000560108	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: On reload, many of the configured users are not authenticated when the number of users are scaled to	
1524	
Condition: 1524 Users are configured to be authenticated using both mac-authentication & 802.1X on the device.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000560139	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: QnQ
Symptom: PVST PDUs are not SW forwarded, when spanning tree is disabled on the ICX7450 resulting in	
PVST/spanning tree not converging.	
Condition: ICX7450 configured to perform QinQ double tagged PVST, with spanning tree disabled globally.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000560155	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell
Symptom: If multiple SSH sessions are attempted at the same time to a ICX 7450 Stack, the stack may reset	
Condition: If multiple SSH sessions are attempted at the same time to a ICX 7450 Stack, the stack may reset	

Defect ID: DEFECT000560190	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Security Vulnerability
Symptom: ACL's deny rule is not honored for ingress packets.	
Condition: In ICX7750 stacking, when the packet's ingress and egress ports are in different units, the ACL rule to	
deny ingress packets is not honored.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000560313		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)	
Symptom: The CLI of DHCP server goes unresponsive for couple of minutes.		
Condition: When DHCP client is renewing a lease of IP address which was excluded in the DHCP server'		
address pool, then the CPU usage goes high and causes CLI to be unresponsive.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000560320		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Switching	
Symptom: Customer may observe that "ip multicast age-interval" configuration is getting applied across		
reboots.		
Condition: The "ip multicast age-interval" configuration may not get reapplied when system is rebooted if		
parameters such as query interval, robustness are also configured.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000560358	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Receive ACLs
Symptom: "ERROR: Insufficient hardware resource for binding the ACL to interface <port>" message is</port>	
displayed while adding ACL rules.	
Condition: Adding new ACL rule even when the number of rules in ACL is less than ip-port-filter parameter.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000560395	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: CLI
Symptom: entering interface level mode for 10 g displays the interface mode twice	
Condition: entering interface level mode for 10 g displays the interface mode twice	

Defect ID: DEFECT000560410		
Probability: High		
Technology: Security		
Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security		
Symptom: Unexpected reload during switchover		
Condition: When users are authenticating during a switchover this could be seen		
Workaround: Fixed		
Recovery: Fixed		

Defect ID: DEFECT000560443	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: DAI - Dynamic ARP Inspection
Symptom: Switch unexpectedly reloads after a stack switch-over	
Condition: DHCPv6 snooping is enabled and the switch has learnt more than 1000 DHCPv6 snoop entries.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000560446		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: The ip ssh source-interface command was not available on Fastiron devices.		
Condition: The ip ssh source-interface command was not available on Fastiron devices.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000560472	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)	
Symptom: xwindow-manager support is not available in system	
Condition: Option 49 support available for DHCP-server in FastIron devices	

Defect ID: DEFECT000560566	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Monitoring/RAS
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Port Mirroring and Monitoring
Symptom: When Port Mirroring is enabled on the primary port of a LAG, it automatically enables it on all LAG	
ports. When the LAG is undeployed, the mirroring will be removed. It is expected that mirroring will	
not be enabled automatically when the LAG is deployed again. However, in this defect, we were	
observing that when the LAG is deployed again, mirroring was getting enabled.	
Condition: This issue will be seen when LAG configuration is being updeployed and deployed consecutively.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000560605		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: Member stack unit gets stuck at synchronization forever when trying to add it back to the stack by		
"stack enable".		
Condition: "stack unconfigure me" on member unit followed by stack enable on it.		
Recovery: Reload the entire stack.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000560650		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: 1G-Copper SFP ports on ICX7750 will always show linked up but no traffic will pass on this port.		
Condition: 1G-Copper SFP ports on ICX7750 will show up even the the peer port unit ICX7750 is reloaded		

Defect ID: DEFECT000560660	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component
Symptom: Flash access locks console for 12 minutes	
Condition: When trying to copy SSL-Trust-Certificate from Disk0	

Defect ID: DEFECT000560665		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: Authentication of 802.1x capable clients fails when interface is in single-untagged mode.		
Condition: When the auth-mode of 802.1x authentication enabled interface is changed from multiple untagged		
mode to single untagged mode, dot1x authentication fails.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000560756		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC ACLs	
Symptom: Switch unexpectedly reloaded while applying MAC filter-group on a port		
Condition: MAC filter-group had multiple filters		

Defect ID: DEFECT000560758		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: Sometime when the SXL is loaded with 8.0.30 image then the system reloads unexpected by with		
following trace on console:		
stack: 10b068b8 00100350 10b06854 104a4db0 10d10540 10d118d4 10d0b2b8 10d0b0f4 10bcba74		
10497568 1056e110 10579cf0 10c26ce4 10dc02a4 11dcad28 11e0f404		
Condition: Sometime when the SXL is loaded with 8.0.30 image then the system reloads		

Defect ID: DEFECT000560817		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: Unexpected reload observed on ICX7xxx series devices		
Condition: Active & standby module is changed due to priority changes of stack units and there are 1500		
Flexauth sessions on the system		

Defect ID: DEFECT000560955		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication	
Symptom: "mac-authentication password-format xxxxxxxxxxx upper-case" command is not removed even after all global authentication configuration is removed		
Condition: Admin configured the following command for flexauth 'mac-authentication password-format xxxxxxxxxxx upper-case'		
However, the same command cannot be removed even after doing 'no authentication' at global level		

Defect ID: DEFECT000560971		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: AAA Accounting start and stop packets are not sent to IPv6 Radius-server.		
Condition: FI device has IPv6 Radius-server configuration		

Defect ID: DEFECT000560994		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication	
Symptom: After multiple switchovers users are not mac-authenticated.		
Condition: 'auth-vlan-mode multiple-untagged' is configured globally. Auth-order is 802.1X followed by Mac-		
authentication. 1536 Users are authenticated using mac-authentication since Users are 802.1X		
incapable. After multiple switch-over these users are not mac-authenticated		



Defect ID: DEFECT000561089	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Routing
Symptom: After changing default VLAN on fly in ICX7450, forwarding of IPv4/IPv6 multicast traffic received	
on physical IP interfaces may fail.	
Condition: This happens only if IPv4/IPv6 multicast routing is enabled on Physical IP interfaces prior to the	
change of default VLAN.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000561139		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: 1G LAG between MLX bow card and ICX7450 does not come up.		
Condition: Create a 1G LAG between MLX bow card and ICX7460 unit. Deploy the LAG.		
Recovery: Save the configuration and reload the units.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000561270	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics
Symptom: ICX7250 1G Copper port with Auto speed is not linking up with a peer of 10/10M Half	
Condition: Connect the ICX7250 1G Copper port of auto speed to a peer of 10/100M Half	

Defect ID: DEFECT000561289		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication	
Symptom: Upon reload the flexauth enabled port becomes member of both global & local authdefault-vlan		
Condition: Both global and local auth-default-vlan is configured and then device is reloaded.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000561326	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell
Symptom: SSH Client not getting connected for the first time when Radius Authentication is used.	
Condition: SSH login failure	

Defect ID: DEFECT000561555		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: When Radius authentication times out, 802.1x client is not authorized based on auth-timeout-action		
configuration.		
Condition: 802.1x is enabled on the port and auth-timeout-action is configured. The Authentication request for		
802.1x client gets timed out due to network reachability.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000561683	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics
Symptom: On ICX7250 ,when a 1G Copper SFP is plugged in to a 10G port ,the link does not come up .	
Condition: Reload a fresh ICX7250	
Configure the speed 1G full on a 10G port	
Hot plug a 1G Copper SFP	
Recovery: Reload of ICX7250	

Defect ID: DEFECT000561695		
Technical Severity: High Probability: High		
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security		
Symptom: Unexpected reload on port enable/disable after MAC Auth		
Condition: 256 User are mac-authenticated on a port. Port is disabled & enabled.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000561701		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: FI device may unexpectedly reload with different stack traces, when 802.1x authentication and 802.1x		
accounting are enabled.		
Condition: 802.1x authentication and accounting are enabled, with many 802.1x capable clients authorized on the		
FI device.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000561828	
Defect ID: DEFECT000301626	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: The clients are not reachable after authenticated through mac-authentication or 802.1x authentication	
methods.	
Condition: When auth-default-vlan is configured at interface level, the 802.1x client becomes unreachable after	
authentication.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000561830	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component
Symptom: The LEDs of port x/2/5 to x/2/8 of ICX7250-48 and ICX7250-48P could get lit, even when the ports	
are down.	
Condition: The LEDs of port x/2/5 to x/2/8 are incorrectly mapped to x/1/35 to x/1/38 in case of ICX7250-48 and	
ICX7250-48P. If the ports $x/1/35$ to 38 is up, this could light the LEDs of port $x/2/5$ to $x/2/8$	
Workaround: No workaround.	
Recovery: This is fixed in 8.0.30b patch.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000561838		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: Unexpected reload on clear dot1x session command		
Condition: 256 User are authenticated using 802.1X. If those authenticated sessions are cleared by using		
command 'clear dot1x session, this reload is observed.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000561940	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 07.3.00	Technology Area: Component
Symptom: The port transitions and incrementing InErrors are seen on 10G ports of ICX6450-24.	
Condition: When Jumbo frames is enabled in ICX6450-24, the port transitions and incrementing InErrors are	
seen on 10G ports of ICX6450-24.	

B		
Defect ID: DEFECT000562024		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: On a ICX-7450 stacking setup user will not able to configure the speed on a ICX7450-48F member		
unit port with copper SFP.		
Condition: If the ICX7450-48F unit is a standby or member unit and speed setting is changed for the ports with		
SFP		
Workaround: On stacking environment configure the ICX7450-48F unit as active to change the speed of a port		
with copper SFP.		
Recovery: Change the role of ICX7450-48F as active if its a standby or member unit		

Defect ID: DEFECT000562179	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IP Source Guard
Symptom: Software TCAM entries for stack active and standby units are not in sync after a DHCP snoop entry is	
learnt or a static IP Source guard binding is configured	
Condition: DHCP snooping is enabled on vlan, IP Source-guard is configured on the port and the switch is	
reloaded with these settings.	
Issue is seen on Layer 2 software image	
Recovery: Write mem and reload	

Defect ID: DEFECT000562187		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: In support save when hardware routes are getting displayed, the device may reset		
Condition: In support save when hardware routes are getting displayed, the device may reset		



Defect ID: DEFECT000562360		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: On a ICX7250/ICX7750 with copper SFP optic, port will show up even if the peer port is disabled.		
Condition: Connect the port of ICX7250/ICX7750 with copper SFP to a peer port with copper SFP. Disable the		
peer port.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000562364		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: SNMPv2, SNMPv3 & MIBs	
Symptom: The IF-MIB reports less number of interfaces than actual interfaces present in the system.		
Condition: The IF-MIB does not report management interface.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000562372		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: Port down on x/2/1 - x/2/4 with copper SFP and configured to 1000-full		
Condition: Configuring the speed to 1000-full, the ports link up with 1G speed. After the config is saved do a		
reload		
Workaround: Do not reload the setup.		
Recovery: Configure the port speed again to "1000-full" after a reload.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000562452		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IP Source Guard	
Symptom: Software TCAM entries for stack active and standby units are not in sync after the stack is reloaded.		
Condition: DHCP snooping is enabled on vlan and the switch has learnt some DHCP snoop entries, IP Source-		
guard is configured on the port and the switch is reloaded with these settings.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000562585	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: Syslog is not observed when 802.1X re-authentication is being done for ports on stacking member	
units	
Condition: When member ports are being authenticated using 802.1x	

Defect ID: DEFECT000562678	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell
Symptom: SSH server stop responding at times	
Condition: Fastiron Device does not allow user to login using SSH some times	



Defect ID: DEFECT000562679		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: "no 100-fx" command execution throws "Error: 100-fx command not applicable for port"		
Condition: Upgrade from 7.x to 8.x versions with 100-fx command configured in 7.x. Execution of "no 100-fx"		
command.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000562714	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: MAC Authentication	
Symptom: Two disabled-ageing commands executed from CLI shows up in running config incorrectly	

Condition: Configure disable-aging at global or interface level, cli takes the command as "disable-aging denied-

mac-only" but in show run it displays as "disable-aging denied-mac".

same applicable for permitted-mac.

SWDR_STACK(config-authen)#disable-aging

denied-mac-only Disable aging of Denied MAC sessions only permitted-mac-only Disable aging of Permitted MAC sessions only

After the fix, 'disable-aging denied-mac-only' is shown in running config. Same is true for permitted MACs

Defect ID: DEFECT000562899		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: Unexpected reload of ICX7450 after a configuration file erase followed by a reload		
Condition: 1. Do a Config file erase from CLI		
2. Reload ICX7450		

Defeat ID. DEEECT000562000	
Defect ID: DEFECT000562908	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics
Symptom: On ICX 7250 stack when the speed is forced to 10/100 M full, the duplex is getting wrongly	
displayed as 10/100M half	
Condition: 1, Force the ICX7250 to 10/100M full	
2. Check the Duplex settings	

Defect ID: DEFECT000563013		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: ICX7250 1G Copper port with Auto speed settings will not link up when connected to a Laptop port		
Condition: Connect the ICX7250 1G copper port with auto speed settings to a Laptop ethernet interface		



Defect ID: DEFECT000563083		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: The ICX7450 1G copper port with auto speed settings will link up as 10-half when connected to a		
10-full peer		
Condition: Connect the IC7450 1G port with auto speed to a peer with 10-full configuration		

Defect ID: DEFECT000563103		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: ICX7450 port will not link up after a reload, when it is connected to a fixed speed peer		
Condition: 1. Connect the ICX7450 1G copper port with auto speed to a peer port which has fixed speed		
2. Reload the ICX7450, the port connected to the fixed peer will not come up.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000563198	
Technical Severity: Critical Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component
Symptom: Unexpected Reload of ICX7450, when all the interfaces are disabled by the disable command	
Condition: Reload ICX7450 and then Issue Disable on all the Ports	

Defect ID: DEFECT000563259		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: 1G Copper ports of ICX7250 connected to 1G copper ports of ICX6610 does not link up after reload		
Condition: Connect the 1G ports of ICX7250 to the 1G ports of ICX6610.		
Reload ICX6610, link is down after the reload		

Defect ID: DEFECT000563283		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: DAI - Dynamic ARP Inspection	
Symptom: The stack unit might see an unexpected reboot when the config has vlan 4095 configured as default		
VLAN and config includes DHCP Snooping/ARP inspection on this vlan.		
Condition: The user needs to have config which has vlan 4095, which is configured as default VLAN. Also,		
DHCP Snooping/ARP Inspection needs to be enabled.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000563313		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: After "speed-duplex 1000-full-slave/master" configuration is applied to 10G copper ports on ICX-		
7750 and a reload is done, the ports get configured to default speed "10g-full".		
Condition: "speed-duplex 1000-full-slave/master" configuration applied to 10G copper ports on ICX-7750.		
Workaround: Do not reload the setup if you want to run the port on speed "speed-duplex 1000-full-		
slave/master" .		
Recovery: Configure the port speed "speed-duplex 1000-full-slave/master" every time after a reload.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000563325	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: If authentication [either 802.1X or mac-authentication] process starts during reload, traffic loss is	
observed from the authenticated users after all users are authenticated	
Condition: When 32x4 Users are authenticated during reload on 4 different ports on 4 Unit-stack where each port	
is having 32 Users. Each port is from different stack Unit. Each User has dynamic ACL.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000563394	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component
Symptom: ICX7450 1G port will not link up when configured as 1000-FULL-MASTER, when connected to a peer with 1000-FULL-SLAVE	
Condition: Configure ICX7450 port as 1000-full-master	
connect this to a peer port with setting 1000-full-slave	
the port will not link up	

Defect ID: DEFECT000563397	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component
Symptom: ICX7450 1G Copper port does not display correct speed, when connected to a peer whose speed is	
changed dynamically	
Condition: Connect ICX7450 1G Copper port to a peer	
Change the peer port speed	
Check if the ICX7450 displays proper speed	

Defect ID: DEFECT000563399		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: In ICX7450 stack device, error messages are printed in the console when stacking is enabled.		
Condition: When stacking is enabled in ICX7450 device, the error messages are printed in the console.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000563540		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication	
Symptom: On re-authentication of MAC authenticated clients, the port membership is removed from		
dynamically assigned Tagged VLAN.		
Condition: Clients are authenticated using MAC authentication. While authenticating the clients Radius-server		
sends T:VLAN-ID, Session-timeout and termination-action attributes. Termination-action is set as		
Radius-Request.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000563699		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: On ICX7250, the 10G ports with 1G SFP/copper SFP will be down after a reload.		
Condition: If user configures the 10G port with 1G SFP/copper SFP to 1000-full speed, the config file does not		
get updated. Hence after a reload the ports will get configured to default sped 10G		
Workaround: Do not reload the setup after speed change.		
Recovery: Do speed configuration every time the setup is reloaded.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000563806		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: IP address is not shown for an authenticated user in the "show dot1x session all" command		
Condition: In a 3 Unit-stack, one of the unit did not come up and it is down. Seen when an user is being		
authenticated with Dynamic ACL with either 802.1x or mac-authentication.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000563809		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: ICX-7750: On a 10G fiber port configured with "Speed-duplex 1000-full" and configuration saved,		
the configuration is lost on Reload.		
Condition: ICX-7750: Configure "Speed-duplex 1000-full" on a 10G fiber port and the configuration does not		
get updated in configuration		
Workaround: Don't reload the setup after setting the speed to "Speed-duplex 1000-full".		
Recovery: User has to apply the command "Speed-duplex 1000-full" every time after reload if he wants to use		
the port at 1G speed. Or Software upgrade is required to resolve the issue.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000564048		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: The ICX6450-48F 1G fiber port connected with 100FX optics does not link up with another device		
after switch reload.		
Condition: The ICX6450-48F 1G fiber port connected with 100FX optics does not link up with other device after		
switch reload.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000564277		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication	
Symptom: Device unexpectedly reloads		
Condition: When the following hidden command is used to configure max-session for a group of macauthentication enabled ports, device reloads unexpectedly		
ICX6610(config-mif-1/1/15,2/1/15)#mac-auth max-accepted-session 10		



Defect ID: DEFECT000564366		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)	
Symptom: Enabling DHCP auto-config may cause system-reset		
Condition: Enabling DHCP auto-config may cause system-reset		

Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30aa

This section lists defects closed with code changes in in the 08.0.30aa release.

Reported release indicates the product and release where the defect was first identified. If the problem also appeared in other Brocade IP products, the issue was addressed using the same defect ID.

Defect ID: DEFECT000553444		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: In ICX7450 or 7750 stack, outgoing IP packets from standby/member unit are updated with the		
source MAC of the unit's mac-address instead of stack MAC		
Condition: This issue is seen with 7450 or 7750 stack units after a reload, with stack mac not synchronized to		
standby and member unit.		
Workaround: Disable standby stack unit		

Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30a

This section lists defects closed with code changes in in the 08.0.30a release.

Reported release indicates the product and release where the defect was first identified. If the problem also appeared in other Brocade IP products, the issue was addressed using the same defect ID.

Defect ID: DEFECT000533964	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Web Management
Symptom: In the ICX device, establishing an HTTPs session using Firefox browser with TACACS+	
authentication may result in unexpected reload of the device.	
Condition: This issue happens when establishing an HTTPS session using Firefox browser with TACACS+	
authentication.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000552094	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Component
G 4 FI IOVIZIO	

Symptom: The ICX7750 may get automatically reloaded after system boot up with the following error messages,

FATAL MISMATCH: FRU fans do not have same air-flow direction!!!

System will shutdown in 301 seconds!!!

Condition: The FAN direction is detected incorrectly which triggered the fatal mismatch condition hence system

was reloaded automatically.

Defect ID: DEFECT000552097	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component
Symptom: EPS2 LED could bleed into Master LED in some of the ICX7250 models	
Condition: Some of the ICX7250 models do not support second EPS. But the LED for EPS 2 could be lit and the	
light could bleed into the nearby indicator	

Defect ID: DEFECT000552672		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: The speed-duplex 100-full config is not getting saved after reload.		
Condition: The speed-duplex config for 100M full is not getting saved after reload.		
Workaround: Reconfigure the speed 100-full command again for those ports after reload.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000553362		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: The ICX7750 module 2 ports remains down when it is connected with 40GE QSFP+ LR4 optics.		
Condition: When LR4 optics are inserted in port 1/2/5 and 1/2/6, it is not getting configured properly hence the		
port remains down.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000553449	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: Customer experienced automatic reset of ICX6450 in some corner case scenario with the flexauth	
configuration.	
Condition: Customer experienced automatic reset of ICX6450 with the flexauth configuration including 802.1x	
authentication. In some corner case scenarios MAC session got cleared which triggered this automatic	
reload.	



Closed defects with code changes in Release 08.0.30

This section lists defects closed with code changes in in the 08.0.30 release.

Reported release indicates the product and release where the defect was first identified. If the problem also appeared in other Brocade IP products, the issue was addressed using the same defect ID.

Defect ID: DEFECT000473881		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: IPv4/IPv6 Host Management	
Symptom: FastIron ICX64xx treats 09:09:09 as 00:00:00 in the "reload after" command.		
Condition: When the command "reload after 08:08:08 or 09:09:09 " is triggered, the device takes it as "reload		
after 00:00:00"		
Workaround: use anything other than 08:08:08 or 09:09:09 for the reload after command.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000491696		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: Link Aggregation	
Symptom: New DHCP client does not obtain IP address, if it is connected after the active unit of the ICX stack		
device powers down.		
Condition: After the ICX stack's active unit power down and with no stack MAC configured, the newly		
connected DHCP client would not obtain IP from the device.		
Workaround: Configure stack MAC or have hitless enable by default on.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000495058		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Hitless Switchover, Failover,	
	Hotswap, OS U/G	
Symptom: Keepalive LAG on new active of ICX stack flaps, when standby unit (old active) joins the stack after stack failover.		
Condition: When the keepalive LAG is created between ICX6610 and MLX, it flaps the LAG on the active unit		
of the ICX device when standby unit (old active) joins the stack after stack failover.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000496205		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.00	Technology Area: Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: Ping latency and high CPU were observed in MCT setup using two FI devices.		
Condition: When a MCT cluster is configured on a two device MCT setup, more number of nexthop router		
movement messages was observed leading to high CPU.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000497211	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.01 Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)	
Symptom: ICX device will stall for couple of minutes with console freeze and high CPU when a Windows 7	
based DHCP client is moved across VLANs.	
Condition: Windows 7 based DHCP client moving across VLANs on a ICX6450	



Defect ID: DEFECT000512781		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.01 Technology Area: Link Aggregation		
Symptom: When the active of ICX6450 stack device powers down, actor system ID changes in LACPDUs causing links flap		
Condition: With "use-local-mgmt-mac" configured, link flaps will happen when active ICX6450 stack device		
powers down and actor system ID changes in LACPDUs.		
Workaround: Configure a random stack mac not associated with the physical units in the stack		

Defect ID: DEFECT000514766		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 07.5.00	Technology Area: MRP - Metro Ring Protocol	
Symptom: In ICX6650 device, CPU goes high and console freezes when VLANs are added to topology group		
of the MRP ring-switches.		
Condition: This issue occurs only when the user tries to add 4000 VLANs as member of a topology group.		
Workaround: Avoid using large vlan range in the member-vlan CLI especially on the MRP ring interfaces.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000519552		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)	
Symptom: CPU shoots to 99% when laptop running windows7 is directly connected to ICX6450 to get dynamic		
IP address		
Condition: When the laptop running Windows7 is directly connected to ICX6450 to get dynamic IP, CPU shoots		
to 99% and the console is hung for few minutes and then back to normal.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000522537		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.00	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: Memory usage increases by 1% in for every 10 days in FastIron devices while using openNMS tool		
which polls the device in regular intervals resulting in insufficient memory for other applications.		
Condition: Memory leak in FastIron devices can be observed only when the device is polled with openNMS tool		
that uses SSH for every 5 mins.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000522650		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 07.3.00	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: IP phones unexpectedly losing connection when 802.1x is enabled after about 10 minutes in FastIron		
devices.		
Condition: The connectivity loss happens only in dual-mode vlan, where the phone is tagged to voice-vlan, while		
the dot1x mac-session is associated with the data-vlan.		
Workaround: Enable dot1x multicast mode on the phone.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000522949	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: SNMPv2, SNMPv3 & MIBs
Symptom: Brocade ICX6450 stack members may not be updated correctly if Firmware Download is done	
through Brocade Network Advisor.	
Condition: Firmware Download using Brocade Network Advisor may fails to upgrade stack members for	
Brocade ICX6450	
Workground: The workground is to wait for 5 minutes before issuing a reload after the image copy is completed	

Defect ID: DEFECT000523046		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: SFLOW	
Symptom: "show sflow" display module sampling rates as "slot x" even for stacking devices.		
Condition: No specific pre-conditions, display will always show as "slot" instead of unit and module number.		
Workaround: No Workaround this is just a display change required.		
Recovery: Not applicable - Display change required.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000523352	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10 Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: SX800-SX1600 10Gbps links randomly drop casuing STP/RSTP TCNS with Jumbo enabled	
Condition: Customer has large Layer 2 Network with 4 SX800 devices running MCT.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000524142		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: Customer seeing InErrors on 10Gbps links which is causing logical link flaps		
Condition: In some cases the 10Gbps logical link flap was observed in a connection between ICX6610 and		
ICX7750		
Workaround: The issue has been resolved in the current release. There is no workaround without this fix		
Recovery: There is no recovery procedure for this issue but this issue has been resolved in this release		

Defect ID: DEFECT000524238	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Monitoring/RAS
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Port Mirroring and Monitoring
Symptom: CPU generated packets such as LLDP and EAP when transmitted out of ICX7450 and ICX7750	
ports that are enabled for egress mirroring to another port do not mirror packets to that port.	
Condition: A port is configured as a mirror port for egress mirroring. Another port is configured as a monitor	
port for mirroring egress traffic to the mirror port. The monitor port is enabled for 802.1x and/or	
LLDP.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000524488	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Other IPv6
Symptom: In a default vlan flooding shall happen if a IPV6 reserved multicast address packets are received on a	
layer 3 physical interface	
Condition: IPv6 reserved multicast packets received on a default vlan on a physical 13 port.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000524539	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Switching
Symptom: There is an intermittent loss of multicast traffic when traffic is forwarded through the stacking link of	
a Stack.	
Condition: This issue is seen when multiple operations are done on an entry, such as addition and removal of port	
from forwarding entry.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000524869	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: ACLs (IPv4)
Symptom: When a large ACL is applied on a member and standby ports of ICX7750 or ICX7450 stack and then	

When a large ACL is applied on a member and standby ports of ICX7750 or ICX7450 stack and then stack is reloaded, error messages similar to following are seen on the member or standby unit: UNIT1:M:acl S:stacking L:0 - acl_stacking_member_acldevAddFeature: Failed to program IPv4 filter296 [ACL-ID: 0] in member

The ACL may not be properly programmed on the member or standby unit.

Condition: When the stack is reloaded after applying large ACL on members and standby ports of ICX7750 or ICX7450, error messages related to 'IPV4 filter' will be seen.

Workaround: If the ACL is not properly working In the above scenario, un-configuring and configuring again will solve the issue.

Defect ID: DEFECT000525122	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: When returning a MAC filter from Radius for a client, the syslog message is incorrect as it states that the MAC filter was added for a user in console session, even if the user is not logged in through console session.	
Condition: 1) Enable syslog and for a 802.1x client, retu	rn a MAC filter from Radius.

Defect ID: DEFECT000526416	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Other IPv4
Symptom: Mutticast traffic drops for a group that has 2 or more receivers when one of the receivers leaves that	
group that belongs to the same vlan.	
Condition: This scenario comes in to play only on a port that is connected to shared lan segment. This issue is	
NOT seen on P2P full duplex links	
Workaround: However if there is such a deployment then we could enable "igmp host-tracking" feature to	
cicumvent this.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000526465	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.01	Technology Area: SNMPv2, SNMPv3 & MIBs
Symptom: Brocade ICX6430 switch may boot with corrupted flash image when the boot image is pushed	
through Brocade Network Advisor.	
Condition: Brocade ICX6430 switch may have problem in booting. Where switch was running Fi7.4 and upgrade	
to FI80.0.1 boot image through Brocade Network Advisor	
Workaround: Workaround solution is that the user may wait 5-10 minutes to make sure BNA reports the copy	
operation successfully, then reload the system.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000526521	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: On ICX6450, when there is a conflict involving having a dynamic ACL and dynamic MAC filter on	
the port returned for multiple clients, the error message printed is incomplete. There is no functional	
impact.	
Condition: 1) If there are two dot1x clients on the port and a dynamic ACL is returned for one client, and a MAC	
filter for another client from Radius during authentication.	
Defect will be seen during authentic	eation for both clients.

Defect ID: DEFECT000526605	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Secure Setup, Autoconfig, Manifest
	files, Autocopy
Symptom: - Form a stack in ring topology.	
- Covert the ring topology in to a linear by removing one of the stack-port on a unit.	
- Now run secure-setup and convert the topology back to ring.	
- After that, a stack-trunk may not be configured even if secondary stack-ports are connected.	
- Only if secure-setup is run again (2nd time), the correct stack-trunks are discovered.	

Condition: - Form a stack in ring topology.

- Covert the ring topology in to a linear by removing one of the stack-port on a unit.
- Now run secure-setup and convert the topology back to ring.
- After that, a stack-trunk may not be configured even if secondary stack-ports are connected.
- Only if secure-setup is run again (2nd time), the correct stack-trunks are discovered.

Workaround: Create the stack from scratch using secure-setup or manual-stack-formation.

Recovery: multi-stack-trunk or stack-trunk commands can be used to update the configuration.

Defect ID: DEFECT000526857	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: On ICX7750, after authenticating a 802.1x client with a Radius dynamic VLAN and dynamic ACL,	
after a switchover, EAP requests may not be sent to the client and 802.1x may not be performed.	
Condition: On ICX7750, after authenticating a 802.1x client with a Radius dynamic VLAN and dynamic ACL,	
after a switchover, EAP requests may not be sent to the client and 802.1x may not be performed.	
Workaround: After the initial switchover and the stack is stable, perform another switchover and notice that	
EAP request is sent out again and 802.1x is performed.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000526892	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: UDLD - Uni-Directional Link
	Detection
Symptom: In a Switch/Router configured with UDLD, if a flap is seen, the debug counter can be used to isolate	
the cause of flap.	
Condition: The UDLD flap could be caused due to either UDLD packet is not received, or it was not sent out.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000526954	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: In a stacking environment with 3+ units and MDPA and 802.1x ports across active, standby, and	
member units, upon a stack priority change where the member units have higher priority than the	
current active and standby, traffic will not be forwarded for ports in member units.	
Condition: In a stacking environment with 3+ units and MDPA and 802.1x ports across active, standby, and	
member units, upon a stack priority change where the member units have higher priority than the	
current active and standby, traffic will not be forwarded for ports in member units.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000527210	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: In a stacking environment with 3+ units, a	nd MDPA enabled ports across all units, after a failover
where the failed unit recovers and becomes a member unit, the MDPA clients on the new member	
unit will not be authenticated.	
Condition: In a stacking environment with 3+ units, and MDPA enabled ports across all units, after a failover	
where the failed unit recovers and becomes a member unit, the MDPA clients on the new member	
unit will not be authenticated.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000527447		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Receive ACLs	
Symptom: ACL may not block the request from a non-established TCP conversation to an internal IP.		
Condition: ACL that matches all TCP packets after the session has established is not working as expected.		
Workaround: More specfic ACL can be configured to work in all cases.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000527867		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: IPv6 Multicast Switching	
Symptom: Multicast Layer 2 IPv6 entries may not age out after flow stops.		
Condition: When Multicast Layer 2 IPv6 flow stops, the corresponding entry should be deleted in matter of time.		
However, if MLDv1 reports keep arriving for the same group then entry may not age out.		
Workaround: Keeping Query Interval value higher than Entry Age Time should solve this problem.		
Stopping MLDv1 reports for corresponding group in that vlan should also solve the problem.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000528346		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: In FI stack devices, Optical monitoring configuration done on the ports of the member units are lost		
after switchover or reload.		
Condition: Optical-monitor configuration is lost after switchover or reload only on the ports of the member units		
of FI stack devices.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000528354		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: Optical monitoring configured on member/standby ports of FastIron stack devices gets lost after		
reload.		
Condition: When global optical monitoring configuration is enabled on the FastIron stack devices, the optical		
monitoring configuration done on member/standby ports gets lost after reload.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000528509	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Licensing

Symptom: Expected Output:

ICX7450 unit is enabled with Non-Node locked premium feature sends "non-compliant message" after 45+ days(46th day).

Current Behavior:

- 1. But it is observed that the non-compliant message is sent on 47th day instead of 46th day.
- 2. This delay in sending non-compliant syslog mesage and traps by 1 day and followed by every 24 hr's until a valid license installed.

Condition: Scenario:

- 1.ICX7450 unit is enabled with Non-node locked premium feature with out a valid license file.
- 2. If the feature is active and running after 45+ days of completion, the non-compliant syslog and trap messages are sent on 46th day followed by every 24 hr message.

Defect ID: DEFECT000528599	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Optics

Symptom: Optical monitoring is not displaying any OM values on a 4 unit ICX6430 stack.

When the optical monitoring is enabled on ICX6430 unit in stacking setup using command "optical-monitor" and then subsequently user tries to see the configured values on the port then it does not appear to be there.

Condition: This happens in ICX6430 4 unit stack setup



Defect ID: DEFECT000528600		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: The Optical monitoring configuration is not getting saved in ICX6430 stacking member and standby		
units.		
Condition: This happens in ICX6430 stacking member and standby units.		
Workaround: Reapply the configuration after reboot.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000528741	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: SDN
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: OpenFlow
Symptom: LLDP packets will not be sent to Controller	
Condition: When Controller adds a generic or a specific flow matching LLDP packet with action send to	
controller then LDDP packets won't be sent to Controller	

Defect ID: DEFECT000528969		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: In ICX 6610 device the 40G port incurs a microflap for a very short duration that can lead to packet		
loss		
Condition: Sometimes, a sensitive 40G receiver in presence of noise can cause a microflap.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000529101	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: IPv4/IPv6 Host Management
Symptom: In FastIron devices running switch image, ping using management IPv6 address fails.	
Condition: Pinging management IPv6 address in a FastIron switch device would fail.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000529138	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.00	Technology Area: Link Aggregation
Symptom: In ICX device, ARP table may get deleted and recreated when one of the member port in LAG is	
disabled.	
Condition: When a member port in a LAG is disabled, the entire ARP table is cleared in ICX device	

Defect ID: DEFECT000529241	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Optics
Symptom: On ICX7750 26Q platform when SR4 media is hotswapped back to back sometimes "show media"	
CLI does not show media information as its unable to read the media.	
Condition: This happens only when SR4 media is removed and inserted (quick hotswap) back to back.	
Workaround: Reseat the SR4 media by waiting for 3 seconds between removal and insertion operation.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000529496	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 07.3.00	Technology Area: Optics
Symptom: In very few 100-FX optics, when an interface configured as 100-fx, the interface status in "show	
interface" shows as UP when 100-fx SR optics is plugged without a link up.	
Condition: The link is physically down, and the 100-FX optics is plugged-in.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000529895	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SFLOW
Symptom: sFlow collector cannot decode the sFlow packets from sFlow agent running in a FastIron device.	
Condition: The issue will be observed when sFlow forwarding is configured on a BGP enabled port	

Defect ID: DEFECT000530169	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SNMPv2, SNMPv3 & MIBs
Symptom: ICX6610 does not generate Syslog and SNMP trap messages when the redundant Power Supply Unit	
in standby device of ICX6610 stack is removed or powered off.	
Condition: Power-off/removal of redundant Power Supply Unit in standby device of ICX6610 stack.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000530352	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell
Symptom: When an outbound telnet or ssh session is closed from the inbound ssh session, after some time the	
switch hosting the inbound SSH may get rebooted	
Condition: If an outbound telnet or ssh session is established from inbound ssh session this issue may occur.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000530407	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Routing
Symptom: In FastIron ICX 6610 and FCX 648S, the "ip multicast-routing" command gets displayed twice in the	
show running configuration output.	
Condition: In FastIron ICX 6610 and FCX 648S, configuring the "ip multicast-routing" command once will	
display the command twice in the running configuration.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000530462		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.01	Technology Area: BGP4 (IPv4)	
Symptom: BGP route reflector does not discard a route whose Cluster list contains the route reflector's own cluster ID.		
Condition: The issue occurs whenever a route reflector receives a route with the Cluster list having its own cluster ID.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000530684	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: NTP - Network Time Protocol
Symptom: With windows server 2000 R2 as NTP server and when executing "show ntp associations detail" in	
ICX6450, the device unexpectedly reboots.	
Condition: ICX6450 unexpectedly reboots while executing "show ntp associations detail" when windows server	
2000 R2 is used as NTP server.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000530854	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Low
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Web Management
Symptom: Standby ICX7750 unit crashed intermittently.	
Condition: Connecting to the ICX7750 switch using HTTPS, an unexpected reload may be seen intermittently.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000530861		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: MAC ACLs	
Symptom: Static MAC entry forwards packets to multiple ports instead of a single port.		
Condition: A static Multi-MAC entry is converted to a regular static MAC entry using the "no static-mac-address		
<mac-address> ethe <ports>" CLI command. This command does not remove the static Multi-MAC</ports></mac-address>		
entry first, but modifies it to convert it to regular static MAC entry.		
Workaround: Remove the static multi-MAC entry, then configures a regular static MAC entry.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000531131	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: FIPS
Symptom: Performing switch over on Fast Iron devices thrice, which deletes the trusted certificate from ICX	
switch. Connectivity to encrypted syslog server is lost.	
Condition: Configure encrypted syslog server host on ICX switch.	
Perform switch over on ICX switch for three times.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000531299		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: Upon issuing "show media" command, on FastIron stack devices, the command prompt would not return to the new line.		
Condition: This issue is observed only on the member units when rconsole is enabled on stack member units of FI stack devices.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000531538		
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Monitoring/RAS	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: OAM - Operations, Admin &	
	Maintenance	
Symptom: show cable-diagnostics tdr command does not work for ICX6430 and ICX6450 platforms.		
Condition: The show command "show cable-diagnostics tdr STACKID/SLOT/PORT" when issued in		
ICX6430 and ICX6450 platforms, reports unrecognized command.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000531662		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Telnet	
Symptom: SSH/TELNET to the FastIron device would fail after some days of device boot up.		
Condition: When the FastIron device is managed by NMS tool which does the periodic polling of the device		
using SSH/TELNET, the SSH/TELNET connectivity would fail after some days of device boot up.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000531714	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Other
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Other
Symptom: Command Line Interface (CLI) history output shows partial informational commands when question	
mark "?" or TAB is pressed for help, during configuration.	
Condition: Whenever the question mark "?" or TAB is pressed for help during configuration, the Command Line	
Interface (CLI) history output shows these partial informational commands.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000532029		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: High CPU is observed on all ICX6450 unites when three or more ICX6450 stack devices are linked to		
a hub or a VCX device.		
Condition: When ICX6450 stack devices are connected in a "star" topology through a non-stacking VDX device,		
high CPU is seen in all the ICX units.		
Workaround: Apply ACL on the ingress interface of the hub where the ICX stacks are connected so that the		
stacking packets leaking into other stacking units through the hub are dropped.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000532318		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: LAG and other Control protocols do not work with Multi Chassis Trunking (MCT).		
Condition: Control plane failures and packet drops with MCT		
Fixed in 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000532473		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Link Aggregation	
Symptom: In ICX6610 device, the LAG configuration is not synchronized after stack standby unit is powered off		
and powered on.		
Condition: The problem will be observed only when the sFlow is enabled and LAG configurations are applied		
in the ICX6610 stacking environment.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000532499		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: In ICX6430 device, the optical monitoring for a port does not work when the port is disabled and		
enabled.		
Condition: When a port is disable and enabled in ICX6430 the optical monitoring stops working.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000532670		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC ACLs	
Symptom: When customer type in "show mac" command from the console, it is no longer accept it as "show		
mac-address" since new command "show mac-authentication" command was introduced on 8.30		
release.		
Condition: when using the "show mac" command CLI, it could get resolved as show mac-address command		
Workaround: Added special condition in the parser to recognize "show mac" command as "show mac-address"		

Defect ID: DEFECT000532807		
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: In ICX64xx device, the information about the optics is not displayed after bouncing the interface.		
Condition: When the 1G/10G interface port is bounced in ICX64xx, the show optics command displays blank		
output.		
Recovery: Device reboot is required to get the output again		

Defect ID: DEFECT000533153		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Other	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Other	
Symptom: Interface port mayn't transmit or transmit duplicate packets.		
Condition: The following three conditions have to be met:		
- specific to ICX 7750 only. Does not impact any other platfrom.		
- cut-through forwarding (default mode) is enabled. Does not happen in store and forward mode.		
- interface port flow control is enabled.		
Workaround: Use the store and forward mode or disable the flow control.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000533167	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: FIPS
Symptom: Copy trusted SSL certificate from Linux server to ICX switch. The time and date on the certificates	
displays on ICX device doesn't match with the linux server time and date.	
Condition: Copy trusted certificate from Linux machine/server to ICX devices. Display certificate information.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000533339		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: With performing Disable/enable on MACsec enabled 1G link between MLX-ICX, there is a		
fluctuation in link for some time		
Condition: When disable/enable is performed on MACsec enabled 1G link between MLX-ICX, there is a		
fluctuation in link for some time		
Workaround: There is no workaround for this issue, it has been fixed in this release		
Recovery: The system recovers automatically after few link flaps. The issue has been fixed in this release		

Defect ID: DEFECT000533352	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: VSRP - Virtual Switch
	Redundancy Protocol
Symptom: FastIron Device will unexpected bly reloads when the "vsrp-aware vrid 1 tc-vlan-flush" command is	
configured and unconfigured.	
Condition: This issue occurs when the command "vsrp-aware vrid 1 tc-vlan-flush" is issued in a vlan and tried to	
remove the same configuration.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000533353	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking
Symptom: In a homogeneous or family stack of ICX 6610 and ICX 6450 with IGMP/MLD snooping or VSRP	
configuration, some packets generated from CPU can cause an internal loop on the stacking port,	
saturating the link bandwidth.	
Condition: This condition is seen when IGMP/MLD snooping or VSRP is configured.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000533481		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Link Aggregation	
Symptom: TCP and UDP traffic would only hash to one port of the LAG.		
Condition: The issue will be observed when TCP/UDP affic is going out over a LAG.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000533714		
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: Not able to configure RADIUS server per port.		
Condition: The option "port-only" is missing for "radius-server host" command.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000533964		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Web Management	
Symptom: In the ICX device, establishing an HTTPs session using Firefox browser with TACACS+		
authentication may result in unexpected reload of the device.		
Condition: This issue happens when establishing an HTTPS session using Firefox browser with TACACS+		
authentication.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000534166		
Technical S	Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: I	ronWare	Technology: Security
Reported I	n Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: DoS - Denial of Service
Symptom: ICMP and TCP SYN DoS attack prevention does not work as expected on secondary ports of a trunk.		
Seen when the port is a 10G or 40G port and not part of stack Active unit.		
This issue is seen on ICX7450 and ICX7750 devices.		
Condition: ICMP and TCP SYN DoS Attack on secondary ports of a trunk for 10G or 40G ports		
	Fixed in 8.0.30	

Defect ID: DEFECT000534182		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Other IPv6	
Symptom: In FastIron swtich device, the IPv6 Neighbor Discovery packets are not sent out when the device is configured with IPv6 address for its management port.		
Condition: In FastIron switch device having IPv6 management address configuration, fails to send the IPv6		
neighbor discovery packets.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000534475	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SNMPv2, SNMPv3 & MIBs
Symptom: The SNMP walk for ipCidrRoute tables (RFC	2096) doesn't work.
Condition: RFC 2096 OID's seems to be missing	

Defect ID: DEFECT000535190	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: MAC Authentication
Symptom: Some RADIUS servers may accept only uppercase user names. To allow this, the Brocade switches	
should send the MAC-Addresses in upper case or lower through configurable command.	
Condition: When Brocade switches are connected to RADIUS servers which accept only uppercase user names.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000535213		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Other IPv4	
Symptom: When a standby unit is powered off or removed from the stack, ICX stack prints "*** Warning! u4		
standby sends packet" on new standby unit console.		
Condition: A three or more units stack with sFlow configured and with IPv6 traffic.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000535322		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Other IPv6	
Symptom: Periodically lost IPv6 traffic every 5-10 minutes		
Condition: Sending IPv6 traffic		
Workaround: Disable IPv6 cache aging by the following command:		
"ipv6 cache-lifetime 0"		

Defect ID: DEFECT000535520		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: With MACSec feature, data traffic is not getting blocked when MKA protocol is enabled on the port		
hence line protocol remains down.		
Condition: When MKA protocol is enabled on a port without configuring the key.		
Workaround: Configure the keys before enabling the MKA protocol on the ICX link		

Defect ID: DEFECT000535591	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20 Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: ICX devices does not support standard ACL. So, if Radius server returns standard ACL, then ICX	
devices fails the client. But the syslog wrongly says Radius server has rejected the client.	
Condition: Actually the issue was wrong configuration at the Radius side.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000535659	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: With MCT configuration present in the system and static mac configured with priority option, the	
priority assigned is not taken effect in the MCT peer.	
Condition: MAC priority does on take effect in MCT peer. This issue is fixed in 8.0.30.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000535781	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Other IPv4
Symptom: After enable and disable global route-only, L2 traffic dropped.	
Condition: Global route-only is enabled and disabled.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000535997		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: SNMPv2, SNMPv3 & MIBs	
Symptom: snmpwalk times out while walking dot1dBridge MIBS table where user is authenticated with version		
V3.		
Condition: snmp V3 user with AES/DES encryption and	SHA/MD5 authentication should be enabled. Attempt	
to walk the dot1dBridge MIBS table.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000536169	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Switching
Symptom: PIM-Snooping running switch will not forward the packets on (*,G) forwarding tree. This will	
prevent the SPT convergence and will disrupt Multicast traffic.	
Condition: Multicast traffic not does not take shortest path tree. This is fixed in 8.0.30 and exists in 8.0.20 only.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000536197		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Receive ACLs	
Symptom: Protocols stop working after a LAG with egress ACL is undeployed.		
Condition: Undeploying LAG with Egress ACL configured		
Fixed in 8.0.30.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000536200		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Receive ACLs	
Symptom: Applying Egress ACL a second time on a LAG after it is applied and then removed fails.		
Condition: Reapplying Egress ACL on a LAG		
Fixed in 8.30.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000536464		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: MAC Authentication	
Symptom: Memory exhausts over long period of up time with Flexauth feature. More likely seen when Radius server is unreachable.		
Condition: Occurs when Radius server is unreachable for authentication		
Fixed in 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000536531		
Fechnical Severity: High Probability: High		
Product: IronWare	Technology: SDN	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: OpenFlow 1.0		
Symptom: Openflow 1.0 accepts out of range queue number from a controller when a en-queue action is		
received from it. Valid queue range is 0-7, anything outside should rejected by the switch		
Condition: When switch receives en-queue action with queue > 7 from controller.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000536608		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MRP - Metro Ring Protocol	
Symptom: When a vlan with MRP configured is completely removed, the port goes to default vlan (ie no vlan command) and now when the same vlan is created back, ports added and MRP is enabled, MRP does not converge.		
Condition: MRP convergence failures during removal of port from a VLAN. This issue is fixed in 8.0.30		



Defect ID: DEFECT000536748		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: After failover, traffic on MACsec enabled ports will no longer be MACsec protected due to missing		
configuration. Traffic will be blocked if the link partner has MACsec configured.		
Condition: Unexpected reload of active unit		
Workaround: Reconfigure the MACSec configuration		

Defect ID: DEFECT000536989	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: FIPS
Symptom: SSL poodle attack vulnerability	
Condition: When HTTPS is connected using SSL 3.0, there is chance for poodle attack.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000537299		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: "show tech" command output does not have sysmon counter information for ICX6610 devices.		
Condition: When show tech command is issued, in FastIron devices, the sysmon counter information would not		
be displayed.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000537353	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell
Symptom: When the skip page mode was enabled and when a huge show command output is displayed on the	
SSH terminal, the SSH session is terminated.	
Condition: Enable the skip page mode. Run the show CLI commands such as "show tech" or "show interface" to	
generate a huge output.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000537452	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: CLI
Symptom: In FastIron ICX7750, ICX7250 and ICX7450 devices CPU may hog when support save command is	
executed.	
Condition: This issue happens in ICX devices when supportsave command is executed.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000537849		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Switching	
Symptom: Packet loss for Multicast Data Traffic is seen when the stack topology changes from Linear to Ring.		
Condition: When the stack topology changes from Linear to Ring, The new stack ports were not added to the		
IPMC replication resources. This would affect functional areas like IGMP snooping, V4/V6 multicast		
Routing and also Openflow.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000537998		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: VSRP - Virtual Switch	
	Redundancy Protocol	
Symptom: The "restart-vsrp-port 1" command does not persist across reload.		
Condition: When the "restart-vsrp-port 1" command is issued with the default value timer value which is "1", the		
command is not saved in the configuration.		
Workaround: Configuring VSRP fast restart feature with non-default timer value will not cause this issue.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000538367	
Technical Severity: Critical Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: OSPF (IPv4)	
Symptom: Traffic drop is observed in a system with routes learned over IPv6 tunnel after fail over is performed.	
An error message is seen only if a neighbor on the tunnel.	
Condition: Traffic drops over IPv6 tunnel after failover This is fixed in 8.0.30 and is present in 8.0.20.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000538720		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: OSPF (IPv4)	
Symptom: OSPF adjacency is not formed on a VE interface on a default VLAN after switchover		
Condition: VE interface created over default VLAN and OSPF is running over the VE interface followed by		
switch over.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000538792	
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: CLI
Symptom: Spelling error found in CLI command 'show arp resource' where resoruce should have been resource.	
Condition: Spelling error found in CLI command 'show arp resource' where resoruce should have been resource.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000538812		
Defect ID: DEFECT000336612		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: ACLs (IPv4)	
Symptom: ICX6610 device drops packets from directly connected hosts in the virtual Ethernet interface that is		
configured with outbound ACL.		
Condition: ICX6610 device having a virtual Ethernet interface with outbound ACL configured, would drop all		
the routing packets received from the directly connected hosts.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000538827	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Port Loop Detection
Symptom: In a FastIron device, when "loop-detection shutdown-disable" command is configured on interfaces,	
and the device detects a Layer 2 loop, the "show loop-detection no-shutdown-status" command output	
displays the ports are in loop even after the port is shut down.	
Condition: When "loop-detection shutdown-disable" command is configured on interfaces, and the device detects	
a Layer 2 loop, the "show loop-detection no-shutdown-status" command output shows that the ports	
are in loop.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000538997		
Fechnical Severity: Medium Probability: High		
reclinical severity. Medium	1 Tobability. Tilgii	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: On the ICX6610 unit when the speed is changed on a disabled 10G port, remote end comes up.		
Condition: This happens on the ICX6610 10G port. When the port is in Disabled state and the user changes its		
speed then remote link partner comes up.		
Workaround: No, there is no workaround for this issue, this has been fixed in this release		
Recovery: No.		
The fix has been provided in this release		

Defect ID: DEFECT000539003		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: VLAN	
Symptom: The "show mac-address" CLI output does not display any MAC addresses learned.		
Condition: Problem is seen on a 2-unit stack after hitless failover.		
Recovery: Reload the stack.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000539027		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Port Loop Detection	
Symptom: In a FastIron device, Syslog gets generated when loop is detected only for the first time while the		
"loop-detection shutdown-disable" command is configured on the interfaces.		
Condition: When "loop-detection shutdown-disable" command is configured on interfaces, the syslog gets		
generated when loop is detected but only for the first time.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000539060	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: NTP - Network Time Protocol
Symptom: System clock is configured. Reloading the device after specific time is not allowed. Displays error	
message"clock is not set, request aborted!".	
Condition: System clock is configured. Reloading the device after specific time is not allowed.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000539302		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Receive ACLs	
Symptom: In a FastIron stack device, the output of the "show access-list account" command may be incorrect.		
Condition: This issue happens only on an ICX stack device when extended access-list with more than 10 rules		
are applied on a virtual Ethernet interface that has members on active and member units.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000539414		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Other IPv6	
Symptom: After removing a route-only IP port, the broadcast packets(for example, arp request) cannot be sent		
out from the default vlan.		
Condition: Configure one physical IP port as route-only port, then save configuration and reload. After reload,		
remove all configuration of this route-only port, then issue will happen.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000539549		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: VLAN		
Symptom: In a system with a private VLAN configuration, reload and stack switchover results in complete		
traffic drop when the promiscuous port is present in the standby unit.		
Condition: The issue is seen in a system with private VLAN configuration upon reload and switchover.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000539613		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: VLAN	
Symptom: Deleting one of the secondary vlan removes all dynamically learnt mac addresses on promiscuous		
port & secondary vlan ports.		
Condition: Deleting secondary private vlans clears some mac addresses. This issue is fixed in 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000539880		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: Configuration is not getting saved when doing a "write memory" and then power cycling the device. Configuration will be saved if a reload is issued or if the power cycle is performed after a minute or so.		
Condition: Configuration is not getting saved when doing a "wr mem" and then power cycling the device. Configuration will be saved if a reload is issued or if the power cycle is performed after a minute or so.		
Workaround: Configuration will be saved if a reload is issued instead or if the power cycle is performed after a minute or so		
Recovery: If the modified config is lost after power cycle then there is no way to recover the modification		

Defect ID: DEFECT000539925		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: VSRP - Virtual Switch	
	Redundancy Protocol	
Symptom: VSRP commands does not appear when one enters into vlan group mode and come back.		
Condition: VSRP commands does not appear when vlan group is exited. This is fixed in 8.0.30		



Defect ID: DEFECT000540064		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: SDN	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: OpenFlow 1.3	
Symptom: Flow with Match ARP Ether Type with action Send to controller.		
Condition: Flow with match ARP ether type with action send to controller is not getting forwarded to controller		
and getting dropped in the switch.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000540212	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Switching
Symptom: When the multicast snooping group hash information for a VLAN is displayed using the command	
"show ip multicast vlan <vlan-id> hash" and the display pagination is aborted, it causes unexpected</vlan-id>	
reload of the system.	
Condition: Issue will be seen, if the customer uses the command "show ip multicast vlan <vlan-id> hash"</vlan-id>	
command and aborts the display pagination. Issue is fixed in FI 8.0.30 release.	
Workaround: Do not use the hash option for this command. Instead use the "show ip multicast vlan <vlan-id>"</vlan-id>	
command to display the multicast snooping group information for a VLAN.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000540242		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: In the ICX6650 device, the SSTP or MSTP topology may not converge in MCT setup as expected		
when CCEP and CEP ports are configured as untagged member to different VLANs.		
Condition: The issue will be seen only when the CCEP and CEP ports of the MCT setup are configured as		
untagged member to different VLANs and the "bpdu-flood-enable" command is configured on cluster		
devices.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000540576		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Licensing	
Symptom: The ICX7450 switch reloads continuously because of the software license issue.		
Condition: Brocade licensing portal has generated invalid Non-Node Locked License and the user loaded the		
License on to the ICX device.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000540707		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: When the ICX6650 and MLX devices are connected over 10G links and when configured to operate		
on 1G mode then link does not come up.		
Condition: The 10G port of ICX6650 fails to come up when configured to operate in 1G mode.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000540749	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20 Technology Area: Other IPv6	
Symptom: The IPv6 traffic coming from authenticated client was dropped by the ICX devices with flexible	
authenticated ports.	
Condition: Observed only with flexible authenticated ports.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000540774		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: IPv6 Ping over Management VLAN succeeds only after few minutes		
Condition: IPv6 ping on management port after a switchover		
Issue is fixed.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000541072		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: In JITC mode, SSH connection through an ipv6 address fails.		
Condition: Enable JITC mode. Attempt to establish a SSH connection to ICX switch using Ipv6 address		

Defect ID: DEFECT000541173	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Routing
Symptom: The multicast PIM table entries of ICX devices are not updated during link failures resulting in connectivity loss.	
Condition: When a multicast source with NIC teaming enabled and dual home to two Brocade PIM-dense/ sparse routers, and if one of the links fail, the Brocade routers fail to upate their meache table to point to the current active link resulting in connectivity loss.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000541206	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: SFLOW
Symptom: In ICX7750 device, the configured sflow sample-rate on the LAG out of the breakout ports gets lost	
and takes the default sample rate after reload	
when the sflow forwarding is first enabled on secondary ports and on the primary port later.	
Condition: This issue happens only when the sflow forwarding is enabled on the secondary ports of the LAG	
created out of break out ports first and then on the primary port later.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000541262		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: FastIron ICX device unexpectedly reloads upon configuring more than 512 PIM neighbors.		
Condition: When configuring more than 512 PIM neighbors the FastIron ICX device reloads unexpectedly.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000541263		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.00	Technology Area: NTP - Network Time Protocol	
Symptom: NTP vulnerability VU#852879 (CVE-2014-9293, 9294, 9295 and 9296).		
Condition: NTP vulnerability VU#852879.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000541278		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: In the ICX6610 device, the port link does not come up when a 100M device is connected using a 1G		
copper SFP.		
Condition: When 100M device is connected to ICX6610 device using a 1G copper SFP, the link would not come		
up.		
Workaround: Configuring "speed 100-full" would resolve.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000541350	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Other IPv6
Symptom: Switch does not send "ICMPv6 Parameter Problem Error Message" for unrecognized IPv6 Next	
Header.	
Condition: When IPv6 packet with unrecognized Next Header is received.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000541452		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: The 1G Link of ICX7750-48F when configured as "speed-duplex 1000-full" would not come up		
when connected to a non Brocade switch.		
Condition: When the link partner does not support auto-negotiation the 1G optic link of ICX7750-48F does not		
come up when "speed-duplex 1000-full" is configured		

Defect ID: DEFECT000541533		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication	
Symptom: Traffic leak seen for clients though IP Address for the Client is not validated using ARP Inspection		
Condition: When Source-Guard is enabled with MAC Authentication.		
Fixed in 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000541567		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Receive ACLs	
Symptom: On an interface replacing a large egress ACL with another egress ACL may fail.		
Condition: Changing a large ACL applied on a LAG		
Fixed in 8.0.30.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000541977		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: The 10G ports of FastIron SX/ICX devices reports CRC errors after some days of device boot up.		
Condition: After some of days of device boot up, the FastIron SX/ICX devices reports CRC errors.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000541999		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: Stack port link change of stack trunk could impact stack communication.		
Condition: When a stack link of a stack trunk is removed and added, stack communication is impacted.		
Fixed in 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000542320	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Hitless Switchover, Failover,
	Hotswap, OS U/G
Symptom: L3 multicast failure on failover of active uni	t
Condition: Failover of active unit	
Issue is Fixed in 8.0.30	

Defect ID: DEFECT000542450		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: Ping to IPv6 hosts on a VLAN through a port previously configured for Flexauth fails		
Condition: After Flexauth is removed from a port and added to another vlan as untag member this issue is seen.		
Fixed in 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000542668		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: VLAN	
Symptom: After removal of the association of a secondary VLAN with the primary VLAN, the affic from the		
secondary VLAN leaks to the primary VLAN.		
Condition: Traffic leaks into secondary VLAN from the primary VLAN when configuration is removed.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000543317		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)	
Symptom: During DHCP client auto configuration update process, after the image is downloaded, system starts		
printing error messages continuously.		
Condition: The issue is observed on downloading the image through TFTP, when the DHCP client and auto		
configuration are enabled.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000543585		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: PIM-SM RP(Rendezvous Point) router may stop originate SAs for the multicast flows whose sources		
are in local domain.		
Condition: This may happen only if the RP was not in the SPT (shortest path tree) path. The issue is fixed in FI		
8.0.30 release.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000543773		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: Config changes are not saved when flash is out of space		
Condition: Due to large core files, flash runs out of space. Issue is resolved. Config changes will be saved.		
However there could be scenarios where a large core file corresponding to the most recent crash may		
not be saved when flash is out of space.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000543815		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: The command mdi-mdix is throwing error and stack trace on ICX 7450 1G copper port		
Condition: When the command "mdi-mdix" was issues from CLI for the ICX7450 1G copper port then the error		
and stack trace messages were seen on console		
Workaround: There is no workaround for this issue, the fix has been provided in this release		
Recovery: There is no recovery required here. The command "mdi-mdix" does not work. The fix has been		
provided in this release		

Defect ID: DEFECT000543848	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: DAI - Dynamic ARP Inspection
Symptom: Unexpected Reload when ARP inspection or DHCP snooping is applied on a VLAN which does not	
have a VE configured.	
Condition: Applying ARP Inspection or DHCP Snooping on a VLAN which does not have a VE configured.	
Fixed in 8.30.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000544051	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SFLOW
Symptom: In a FastIron stack switch, when IPv6 sFlow collector is configured, the sFlow packets are seen with	
zero samples at the sFlow collector from standby ports.	
Condition: This issue happens only on IPv6 sFlow collector configured on a FastIron stack switch where zero	
samples are received from the standby ports.	
Workaround: Configuring the "no sflow enable" command followed by the "sflow enable" command solves the	
issue.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000544059		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: Port with Copper GBIC goes down when speed is set to 1000-full-master or 1000-full-slave		
Condition: Setting speed change on port with Copper GBIC		
Issue is Fixed in 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000544408		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Receive ACLs	
Symptom: When MCT client connecting to the ICX7750-MCT-cluster, MAC movement is observed on the		
MCT client.		
Condition: In an MCT setup created with the ICX7750 cluster device, the multicast traffic would get leaked into		
the CCEP ports resulting in MAC movement in the MCT client device		

Defect ID: DEFECT000544446		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: RA Guard (IPv6)	
Symptom: In the ICX6610 device, when IPv6 RA guard is configured "Error:Insufficient hardware resources to apply the RAGuard" is reported.		
Condition: When IPv6 RA guard policy is configured on VLANs tagged with many ports then error will be		
reported.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000544504		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Security Vulnerability	
Symptom: ACL stops working and unexpected reload may be observed.		
Condition: In case of large ACL applied on VE along with Dos Attack configuration, adding or removing		
logging causes this issue.		
Fixed in 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000544655	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Low
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.01	Technology Area: Component
Symptom: A PoE port that is Admin Enabled for inline power does not supply power to a PD event though PD is	
valid and there is enough PoE power capacity available in the system.	
Condition: The port is Admin Enabled, there is PD connected to the port and detected, and the PD gets power	
from the port with the Oper Enabled state. Beyond that there is no specific known condition that	
triggers the problem symptoms.	
Recovery: Disable the inline power on the port and re-enable it.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000544725	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: On switchover, the clients already authenticated either through Dot1x or Mac-Auth earlier fails to reautheticate	
Condition: Switchover with already authenticated clients	
Fixed in 8.0.30	

Defect ID: DEFECT000544949	
Technical Severity: Low	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Web Management
Symptom: Through the following web management page "Config->Port->Ethernet->Modify: " user cannot edit	
the interface port name with spaces. Displays an error message.	
Condition: Open the web page "Config->Port->Ethernet", select the interface port, attempt to modify the	
interface port name.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000544977	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component
Symptom: The link status shows as "Err_LFS" on one end of link and "Up" on the other end	
Condition: If LFS feature is enabled on a port and user inserts a 10G twinax cable, this issue may be observed.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000545122		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: In ICX6610 stack device, while executing a support save command over an SSH terminal, CPU goes		
high and dynamic LAG links go down.		
Condition: When an eight unit ICX6610 stack device has a dynamic LAG, issuing support save over a SSH		
session, makes the links of the dynamic LAG go down even with no traffic.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000545212		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: DAI - Dynamic ARP Inspection	
Symptom: DHCP snooping stops working after deletion and reconfiguration of the same vlan.		
Condition: Deleting the vlan on which DHCP snooping is configured and then creating it back causes this issue.		
Workaround: This issue is fixed 8.0.30 release. If this issue is encountered in 8.0.20 or older releases, please		
remove DHCP snooping configuration from vlan before deleting and doing other operations on		
that vlan.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000545366	
Defect ID: DEFECT000343300	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 07.3.00	Technology Area: Other IPv4
Symptom: In FastIron FCX stack device, IP reachability	issue is observed on ports connected to the active unit
when it is elected through stack priority chang	ge.
Condition: When stack MAC address is configured in the FastIron stack device, and if the active unit gets elected	
through stack priority change, IP reachability	issues are observed on the active units' ports.

Defect ID: DEFECT000545457	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: PoE/PoE+
Symptom: POH ports do not reliably provide POE+ power to AP devices	
Condition: PoE devices connected to POH ports (Ports 1 to 8) on ICX 7450.	
Recovery: Issue is fixed with a firmware upgrade on the PoE controller on ICX 7450.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000545520		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: OSPFv3 (IPv6)	
Symptom: OSPFv3 peer on IPv6 over IPv4 tunnel will be down after switchover or failover.		
Condition: OSPF V3 tunnel down after swtichover. This is fixed in 8.0.30. This issue exist in the previous		
release, if we come across this defect we can publish this defect as fixed in 8.0.30		
Workaround: After switchover/failover un-configure the tunnel configuration and re-configure again.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000545548	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Switching
Symptom: One of the cluster device keep rebooting when snooping is enabled on only one of cluster device and	
igmp/mld querier or pim is enabled on the CCEP client.	
Condition: MCT clusters keeps rebooting when snooping is enabled on only one cluster. This is fixed in 8.0.30.	
If there is customer defect in previous version we can publish this defect.	
Workaround: Ensure multicast snooping is enabled on both the cluster device before enabling igmp/mld querier	
or pim is enabled on the CCEP client.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000546052	
Probability: High	
Technology: IP Multicast	
Technology Area: IPv6 Multicast Routing	
Symptom: IPv6 multicast data traffic is not getting forwarded to the receiver and this data traffic is hitting the	
CPU causing high CPU. In this case FCX is not able receive all the PIM register packet sent to it	
resulting in failure to create S,G flow.	
Condition: High CPU due to IPv6 traffic hitting CPU. This issue is already fixed in 8.0.30.	
This issue is existing previous release from 8.0.0.	



2) Do not enable mld snooping.

Defect ID: DEFECT000546080		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IPv4 Multicast Switching	
Symptom: Unexpected system reset.		
Condition: Issue seen only when L2 table is full. Will be seen only in MLD snooping scenario.		
Workaround: 1) MAC entries + MLD snooping entries should not exhaust L2 table.		
or		

Defect ID: DEFECT000546148		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: The command "show int e 1/2/X" is not working and is throwing an error message on ICX7450-48 for		
the ICX7400-4X1GF module ports		
Condition: When ICX7400-4x1GF module port is connected to ICX7450 and the "show int e 1/2/x" command is		
issued, then the error message appears on console and this command does not work.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000546345		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Receive ACLs	
Symptom: IPv6 ACL application fails on a VE where an Ingress ACL with accounting is enabled earlier for multiple VEs		
Condition: Configuring IPv6 ACL on VE when Ingress ACL with Accounting is enabled already		
Fixed in 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000546533		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: User was unable to successfully download the SSHv2 public key on to the ICX switch using TFTP		
from an established SSH session.		
Condition: Establish SSH session. Execute the "ip SSH public key" command to download the SSHv2 public key		
on to the ICX switch.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000546694		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Receive ACLs	
Symptom: Unable to remove Egress ACL after re-deploying LAG		
Condition: This issue is seen on LAG port when IPV4 Ingress ACL and Egress ACL along with IPV6 Ingress		
ACL and Egress ACL are configured.		
Fixed in FI 8.0.30		



Defect ID: DEFECT000546960	
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10 Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: If a CLI user configures the command "ip ssh source-interface" with valid arguments as per FI8.0.10	
and 8.0.20 L3 guide, the command is accepted by the CLI. However, it does not appear in the	
running configuration. It is also missing from context sensitive help.	
Condition: "ip ssh source interface" commands are not supported on FastIron platforms now.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000547088		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: Unexpected reload when rebooting from either partition under rare circumstances after displaying version information		
Condition: Rebooting after displaying version information from either partition.		
Rarely observed.		
Fixed in 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000547193		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: IP Multicast	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: IPv6 Multicast Switching	
Symptom: This issue is seen in system having MCT configuration. Is seen when one of the MCT cluster is coming up and other MCT cluster has PIM-SMSnooping members learnt. When MCT CCP comes up the PIM-SM snooping trigger baseline sync to newly up cluster the OIF are not getting added to multicast cache on baseline sync.		
Condition: Multicast traffic loss in a MCT setup when one of the cluster is booting up. This is fixed 8.0.30		
Workaround: clear ip/ipv6 multicast mcache		

Defect ID: DEFECT000547267		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Receive ACLs	
Symptom: IPv6 ACL stops working to deny traffic after switchover.		
Condition: When IPv4 ACL and IPv6 ACL are configured on a virtual interface and switch-over is performed,		
this issue was observed.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000547631	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: VRRP & VRRP-E (IPv4)
Symptom: With VRRP configuration present in the system, the parser malfunctions resulting in system reset.	
Condition: This issue is fixed in 8.0.30 release. Could exist in previous release.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000547670	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: MAC Authentication
Symptom: Switch or router does not get authenticated through IPv6 RADIUS server when management VRF is configured.	
Condition: If management VRF is configured, switch or router does not get authenticated through IPv6 RADIUS	
server.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000547884	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security
Symptom: Dot1x authentication was not happening with	FastIron for 802.1x supplicant using EAPOLv2 packets.
Condition: With the 802.1x supplicant that has the ability to request for authentication using EAPOLv2 packet	
typel the FastIron device is unable to honour the EAPOLv2 packet type, and the transaction could not	
be completed.	

Defect ID. DEEECT000547906		
Defect ID: DEFECT000547896		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Other IPv4	
Symptom: PBR does not work on member unit ports of 3 or more unit stack on ICX 7750 and ICX 7450.		
Condition: When configuring Global PBR and IPV6 AC	L on interface of a stack with 3 or more units, this issue	
was observed.		
Fixed in FI 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000547900		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Other IPv4	
Symptom: PBR does not work on member unit ports of 3 or more unit stack on ICX 7750 and ICX 7450.		
Condition: When configuring Global PBR and IPV6 ACL on interface of a stack with 3 or more units, this issue		
was observed.		
Fixed in FI 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000548000		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: UDLD - Uni-Directional Link	
	Detection	
Symptom: UDLD link stays down		
Condition: Observed when a stack unit on ICX 7450 has one stack port and the other stack port is made a data		
port.		
Issue is Fixed in 8.0.30		



Defect ID: DEFECT000548129	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: CLI
Symptom: The ICX switches unexpectedly reloads on running the SSHv2 login and logout script and performing	
file upload download using the SCP command.	
Condition: Enable the SSHv2 on ICX switch. Run the SSHv2 login and logout script from the Linux server	
continuously for few days. Perform boot image upload and download from the ICX switch using the	
SCP command.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000548397	
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: Static Routing (IPv6)	
Symptom: Scaling beyond default IPV6 route will not be possible even thought the maximum IPV6 routes is far	
more than default values. This is applicable of ICX6450, ICX6450-C12 and ICX7250	
Condition: Scaling beyond default IPv6 route issues errors. This is fixed in 8.0.30.	

D.C. 4 ID. DEEECT000540610	
Defect ID: DEFECT000548618	
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: DAI - Dynamic ARP Inspection
Symptom: When ARP inspection or DHCP snooping is applied on a VLAN which does not have a VE	
configured or a port is added in this vlan, unex	xpected reload may happen
Condition: Reload seen when ARP inspection or DHCP snooping configuration with out a VE configuration.	
This is fixed in 08.0.30.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000548686		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Other IPv6	
Symptom: IPv6 static route missing in the new active unit after a failover and this results in unicast traffic not		
being forwarded for this route.	being forwarded for this route.	
Condition: In a active-standby-member stack, powering down the active results IPv6 static route missing in new		
active.		
Recovery: Disabling/Enabling the interface over which the static route needs to be learned results in the route		
being added to the table.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000548748		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: MAC ACLs	
Symptom: In ICX64xx, the MAC re-authentication fails once the session gets timed out. This is more evident when max-session value is 1.		
Condition: The issue is observed when the mac-authentication is successful on a port that is configured with a max-session value of 1 and when the RADIUS session gets timed out		
Workaround: Set a value of more than 1 for max-session.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000548935		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: 802.1x Port Security	
Symptom: VOIP clients authenticated before switch-over will fail to autheticate		
Condition: Switchover with authenticated VOIP Clients.		
Fixed in 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000548942		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Telnet	
Symptom: Configure "no telnet server" and save the configuration. Reload the ICX switch, "no telnet server"		
command disappears each time.		
Condition: Configure "ip telnet source-interface management 1" and "no telnet server".		
Save the configuration. Reload the ICX switch. Execute "show run".		

Defect ID: DEFECT000548949		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: The number of default IPv6 entries may wrongly show up as 208 where as the actual value should be 212 IPv6 entries when a startup config file is present at bootup. This is applicable to ICX6450 and ICX6450-C12		
Condition: ICX645X with incorrect IPv6 entries causes box reload. This is fixed in 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000549668		
Technical Severity: Critical	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Traditional Stacking	
Symptom: While forming a fresh stack using a switch image, unit goes for unexpected reload.		
Condition: Stack formation for Switch with Secure setup Utility		
Fixed in 8.0.30		

Defect ID: DEFECT000549672		
Technical Severity: Medium	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SFLOW	
Symptom: In FI stack devices, the "sFlow forwarding" configuration gets lost after failover.		
Condition: When "sFlow forwarding" is enabled on the interfaces of both active and standby units, after switchover and powering off the new active unit, the sFlow configuration gets removed from the new standby unit.		



D. C. A. D. DEFECTEOROS ACCES		
Defect ID: DEFECT000549675		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Management VRF	
Symptom: In FastIron devices, after execution of support save command, few of the show commands reports		
error.		
Condition: In FastIron devices, when support save command is executed, few of the show commands reports		
error.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000549751		
Technical Severity: High	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30 Technology Area: GRE		
Symptom: In FastIron stack devices, ARP entries remains in pending state for directly connected interface over		
8-port LAG.		
Condition: This issue happens only when the stack mac is configured in the FastIron stack devices		



Closed defects without code changes in Release 08.0.30

This section lists defects closed without code changes in the 08.0.30 release.

Reported release indicates the product and release where the defect was first identified. If the problem also appeared in other Brocade IP products, the issue was addressed using the same defect ID.

Defect ID: DEFECT000486444	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.01	Technology Area: Multi-Chassis Trunking	
Symptom: When a ping from external network is issued to a Multi Chassis Trunk (MCT) cluster client,		
continuous syslog messages indicating ARP station movement are printed on the console. This		
happens only after executing "clear mac" and then trying to ping.		
Condition: Ping from external network to MCT Client results in continuous syslog messages on VRRP-E Master.		
Workaround: Don't do the clear mac before ping. The messages stop printing right after ping stops and doesn't		
affect any functionality impact.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000488923	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SNMPv2, SNMPv3 & MIBs	
Symptom: Wrong interface is being shown as management interface in snIfIndexLookupTable.		
Condition: Wrong interface is being shown as management interface in snIfIndexLookupTable.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000496303	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.11	Technology Area: Secure Setup, Autoconfig, Manifest	
	files, Autocopy	
Symptom: When the active unit with highest priority fails and reboot as standby, the LAG got undeployed with		
error message.		
Condition: LAG could not be deployed on the ports after the active unit with highest priority fails and reboots as		
standby unit.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000498541	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: SNMPv2, SNMPv3 & MIBs	
Symptom: Response to SNMP get or walk queries will show the community "public" even though other read-		
only communities are configured in the running config and "public" is not.		
Condition: Pasting an encrypted SNMP community can fail to remove "public" as the default read-only		
community		

Defect ID: DEFECT000521087	Technical Severity: Medium
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell
Symptom: When attempting SSH connection into the ICX6650 device, it takes long time to get the login prompt.	
Condition: Connecting to ICX6650 using SSH takes longer time.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000522416	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: Standalone unit of ICX7750 throws error "M:9 L:0 - icx7750_media_read, port 1/2/2, error in reading sfpp addr=50 offset=80 status=-1", on booting up		
Condition: On bootup the standalone ICX7750 unit throws following error for port 1/2/2 sometime:		
M:9 L:0 - icx7750_media_read, port 1/2/2, error in reading sfpp addr=50 offset=80 status=-1		
Workaround: Should not occur under normal maintenance operation: represents an unlikely user scenario		

Defect ID: DEFECT000522459	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Design Limitation	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: When try to configure speed 10G for port 3/3/2 which is not part of any lag, then logical link for port		
3/3/1 is flapping.		
Condition: Changing the speed of a 10G port 3/3/2 in ICX6610 causes port 3/3/1 to flap		
Recovery: It recovers automatically		

Defect ID: DEFECT000524837	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Design Limitation	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Telnet	
Symptom: Customer running the port scan utility nmap tool to scan the ICX switch. After few days, telnet		
stopped spawning new sessions		
Condition: Run the nmap tool to scan the ICX switch for long hours. After few days, attempt to telnet to the ICX		
switch	_	

Defect ID: DEFECT000526403	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Design Limitation	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: In ICX64xx-C12 device, reports error as "No space left on device" while booting.		
Condition: This issue happens only in the ICX64xx-C12 device, when the device tries to store the core files in		
the flash where it report out of space, as another core file is present already.		
Workaround: Delete the core files in OS mode.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000529552	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: PoE/PoE+	
Symptom: Continuous logs are observed in the console of the FastIron SX1600 device, not allowing the user to		
configure any commands.		
Condition: The issue will be observed in a FastIron SX 1600 device port where LLDP and inline power are		
enabled, if the port status goes to PD detection fault, the LLDP polls the faulty port		



Defect ID: DEFECT000530578	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: Other IPv4
Symptom: IP reachability issues are observed between hosts in specific subnets connected in different VLANs	
during event of a switch fabric hotswap.	
Condition: None	

Defect ID: DEFECT000532589	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Design Limitation	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: Customer running the port scan utility nmap tool to scan the ICX switch. After few days, SSHv2		
stopped spawning new sessions		
Condition: Run the nmap tool to scan the ICX switch for long hours. After few days, attempt to SSH to the ICX		
switch		

Dofort ID. DEEECT000522001	Taskwisal Carrenitors Madisure	
Defect ID: DEFECT000533281	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: In order to disable Optical-Monitor, "No Optical-Monitor xxx" accepts any value. No Optical-		
Monitor should reject any values.		
Condition: Bring up Interface ethernet 1/2/1 (for e.g.)		
Configure Optical-monitor 10 on Interface 1/2/1 of ICX6450.		
Then, execute No optical-monitor 100		
Workaround: N/A		
There is no workaround, this does not have any functionality impact.		
Recovery: N/A		

Defect ID: DEFECT000533382	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: Low
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 07.2.00	Technology Area: Hitless Switchover, Failover,
	Hotswap, OS U/G
Symptom: The active management module of SX800 de	vice unexpectedly reloads without stack trace.
Condition: If the SX800 device is up for more than 1325 days, the active management module resets	
unexpectedly.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000533770	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)	
Symptom: Upon DHCP renewal of clients, ARP is resolved to the non-primary port of trunk instead of primary		
port in the ICX 6610 device.		
Condition: This issue is observed only when DHCP snooping is configured over a LAG interface.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000533795	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: ARP	
Symptom: In ICX6610 device, CPU goes high after ARP age out even with continuous traffic		
Condition: After ARP ages out, the packets are trapped to CPU resulting in loading the CPU of the ICX6610		
device		

Defect ID: DEFECT000533913	Technical Severity: Critical	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: System unexpectedly reloads after few minutes.		
Condition: This issue is observed during a downgrade from 8020 to 8010f		
Workaround: Consider avoiding the downgrade from a major release (8020) to a lower patch release (8010f)		

Defect ID: DEFECT000535464	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 05.1.00	Technology Area: MAC ACLs	
Symptom: IPv6 packets are denied when MAC filter is configured in FESX device.		
Condition: On FESX, upon configuring MAC filter on the interface, IPv6 packets are dropped.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000535565	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Traffic Management	
Reported In Release: FI 07.2.02	Technology Area: Buffer Queue Management	
Symptom: Protocol flaps or re-convergence fails due to system's inability to transmit packets (packet loss) from		
any management card/module or line card/module port into the network.		
Condition: Unrecoverable internal PCI error.		
Recovery: Hotswap the affected module or reload the management module to clear the problem.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000535762	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: Web Authentication	
Symptom: After customer upgraded to 7.4x webauth stop working for users		
Condition: Customer upgraded multiple switches from 07.0.01 to 07.4.00d. "After the upgrade, webauth would		
no longer work		
Recovery: Customer tried downgrading back to 07.0.01 to recovery with no success.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000536398	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SFLOW
Symptom: In FastIron stack devices, the sflow configuration on link aggregated member ports are lost after	
powering off the standby unit followed by stack switch over.	
Condition: This issue would occur only when the standby unit is powered off followed by a stack switch over on	
FI stack devices that has sflow configured on LAG member ports.	



Defect ID: DEFECT000536448	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Medium
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Link Aggregation
Symptom: ICX7750 device with LAG/Trunk configured, unexpectedly reboots when the traffic is stopped and	
restarted.	
Condition: With LAG/Trunk configured in ICX7750, when the traffic is stopped and restarted the device	
unexpectedly goes for reload.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000536874	Technical Severity: High
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Low
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: DHCP (IPv4)
Symptom: DHCP release messages from DHCP clients are not processed in ICX6610 device.	
Condition: When the ARP ages out for the DHCP client, the DHCP release messages are not processed by	
ICX6610 device	

Defect ID: DEFECT000537583	Technical Severity: High	
DEFECTION DEFECTION 137383	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: MAC ACLs	
Symptom: In FastIron SX800 device, when member VLAN is added under topology group for MRP, high CPU		
along with OSPF and VRRP disruption may be noticed that lasts around 30 secs.		
Condition: This issue happens while adding new member VLANs to existing topology group, high CPU may be		
observed in the SX800 device.		
Recovery: The device recovers on itself after 30 to 40 secs of high CPU or OSPF/VRRP disruption		

Defect ID: DEFECT000537620	Technical Severity: Medium
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Stacking
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: Hitless Switchover, Failover,
	Hotswap, OS U/G
Symptom: Stack MAC address configuration is missing causing dynamic LAG does not form	
Condition: Failover or switchover of stack unit.	
Recovery: Manually configure the stack mac address	

Defect ID: DEFECT000538474	Technical Severity: Critical	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: Link Aggregation	
Symptom: While downgrading the software in FastIron device where the configuration has 10 member ports in		
LAG from 8.0.20, the device may reload unexpectedly.		
Condition: FastIron device while downgrading from 8.0.20 to lower versions with maximum number of LAG		
member ports, the device would reload unexpectedly.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000539843	Technical Severity: Critical
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Low
Product: IronWare	Technology: System
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: Component
Symptom: The ICX6610 device starts getting InErrors / CRC errors due to SFI link down events detected in	
PHY after certain period.	
Condition: After running error free for certain period of time (1/2 hour to 3 hours), the ICX6610 device starts	
getting InErrors / CRC errors due to SFI link down events detected in PHY	

Defect ID: DEFECT000540905	Technical Severity: Critical	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 07.3.00	Technology Area: Link Aggregation	
Symptom: SX device running FI 7300 image with LAG configuration, may reload spontaneously while booting		
up.		
Condition: This issue happens with LAG configuration on SX device loaded with 7300 image, resulting in		
device reset spontaneously.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000541002	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Design Limitation	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: Customer running the port scan utility nmap tool to scan the ICX switch. After few days, SSHv2		
stopped spawning new sessions.		
Condition: Run the nmap tool to scan the ICX switch for long hours. After few days, attempt to SSH to the ICX		
switch.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000541190	Technical Severity: Low
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: NTP - Network Time Protocol
Symptom: Time stamp in Syslog message changes each time when the "show log" command is executed in frequent interval such as 1 second.	
Condition: Execute the "show log" command on the ICX switch every 1 second interval.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000541620	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: Component	
Symptom: In FastIron SX800 device, the SX-FI-48GPP line cards does not boot/initialize properly at certain		
instances.		
Condition: When SX-FI-48GPP modules with serial numbers ending in JXXX (fourth from the last character is a		
"J"), is used on SX800/1600 device, the line cards are not recognised after throwing an error.		
Workaround: None known.		
Recovery: After reloading the chassis on one of the affected code versions, enter "enable module <module-id>"</module-id>		
for the affected module. The module will initialize and run until the chassis is again reloaded.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000542408	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Feature/Function Not Supported	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: CLI	
Symptom: In ICX 6650 deivce, "dm pp-dev 0 read-buff ch5" command to dump the CPU registers throws error.		
Condition: In ICX6650 device, when the dm pp-dev 0 read-buff ch5" command is issued error is thrown.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000542523	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Design Limitation	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 07.3.00	Technology Area: VLAN	
Symptom: When ICX6610 device, receives 10,000 streams of traffic with different MAC, VLAN pair, the		
device could able to learn only 9500 MAC address.		
Condition: This issue happens only when 10,000 streams of traffic with different MAC, VLAN is sent to		
ICX6610 device where the device could not learn all of them.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000543236	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SFLOW	
Symptom: In FastIron stack devices, the "sflow forwarding" configuration gets lost after failover.		
Condition: When "sflow forwarding" is enabled on the interfaces of both active and standby units, after		
switchover and powering off the new active unit, the sFlow configuration gets removed from the new		
standby unit.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000543334	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Already Fixed in Release	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 2	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: Link Aggregation	
Symptom: LACP stuck in 'Init' state after ICX6610 stack reloaded		
Condition: When LAG is configured on top of SSTP and ICX6610 stack is reloaded.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000544763	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: Low	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 07.4.00	Technology Area: Other IPv4	
Symptom: The standby unit of ICX6610 stack device is not accessible after DHCP release/ renew.		
Condition: After DHCP release / renew test, the standby unit of ICX6610 device becomes non-responsive.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000545028	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: SNMPv2, SNMPv3 & MIBs	
Symptom: The ICX switch was configured with the CLI command "no snmp-server ap authentication", but the		
SNMP authentication APs were still generated and sent out to AP host.		
Condition: Configure the ICX switch with the CLI command "no snmp-server ap authentication". Connect		
SNMP ap receiver to the ICX switch and observe the SNMP aps for authentication messages.		



Defect ID: DEFECT000545499	Technical Severity: Medium	
Reason Code: Will Not Fix	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: System	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.20	Technology Area: Optics	
Symptom: When the 1G optic link of the ICX6650 is connected to other vendor's switch and configured as		
"speed-duplex 1000-full", the link would not come up.		
Condition: When a 1G optic from the ICX6650 is connected to a link partner which does not support auto-		
negotiation, the link would not come up.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000545987	Technical Severity: Medium
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High
Product: IronWare	Technology: Security
Reported In Release: FI 07.2.02	Technology Area: FIPS
Symptom: Establish https connection through SSL3.0 version is vulnerable.	
Reference: CVE-2014-3566 (POODLE): http://www.cve.mitre.org/cgi-	
bin/cvename.cgi?name=CVE-2014-3566	
Condition: Establish https connection through SSL3.0 version is vulnerable.	

Defect ID: DEFECT000545997	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Design Limitation	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: SSH - Secure Shell	
Symptom: Customer running the port scan utility nmap tool to scan the ICX switch. After few days, SSHv2		
stopped spawning new sessions.		
Condition: Run the nmap tool to scan the ICX switch for long hours. After few days, attempt to SSH to the ICX		
switch.		

Defect ID: DEFECT000550244	Technical Severity: High	
Reason Code: Design Limitation	Probability: Medium	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Management	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.30	Technology Area: PoE/PoE+	
Symptom: Some Access Points that have two PD ports, but with a single controller get detected as legacy device		
by a Switch (PSE).		
Condition: PD devices with two PD ports could draw power from either or one of the ports. This is not		
deterministic.		
Workaround: Enable PoE on only one of the PD ports of the two ports connected to the AP		
Recovery: Enable PoE on only one of the PD ports of the two ports connected to the AP		

Defect ID: DEFECT000550818	Technical Severity: Critical	
Reason Code: Not Reproducible	Probability: High	
Product: IronWare	Technology: Layer 3	
Reported In Release: FI 08.0.10	Technology Area: VRRP & VRRP-E (IPv4)	
Symptom: The ICX7750 device unexpectedly reloads, when show running config is issued.		
Condition: This issue happens when the ICX7750 has the VRRP configuration stored in the flash and show		
running config is issued after boot up. This is not always seen but is dependent on configuration that		
precedes the VRRP configuration in the running configuration.		